



**U.S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Prisons**

*Northeast Regional Office
U.S. Custom House
2nd & Chestnut St., 7th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19106*

October 6, 2020

Daniel A. McGrath.
American Oversight
1030 15th Street NW, Suite B255
Washington, DC 20005

FOIA Request Number: 2019-02979, 2019-02980 & 2019-02982

Dear Mr. McGrath:

This letter is in response to the above referenced Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requests. It concerns the second interim release of 404 pages of e-mail correspondence.

Staff reviewed 563 pages of responsive records, which were forwarded to this office for a release determination. After the removal of duplicates and the referral of 18 pages of probable duplicates to OIP—which has already issued you a response as to those records—we determined that 404 pages are appropriate for release. Copies of releasable records are attached.

Pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552, records were redacted or withheld in full from disclosure to you under the following exemptions:

(b)(5)
(b)(6)
(b)(7)(C)
(b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(F)

As you are aware, because of the complexity of your requests, the amount of time required to process your requests in their entirety has increased. In an effort to be as responsive to your requests as possible, we are processing the records currently available and will supplement the release as more records become available. Once the final set of records is provided to you, you will receive appeal rights that apply to the entire release, regardless of when the date you receive the records.

Sincerely,

/s/ John E. Wallace, for

Darrin Howard
Regional Counsel

Enclosure: 404 pages

Fwd: heat and power_1

From Ray Ormond

To (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Date 2019/02/01 16:55

Subject: Fwd: heat and power_1

Attachments: TEXT.htm, heat and power_1

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

See attached and let me know if you need anything else. Thanks.

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

----- Original message -----

From: Eleazar Garcia <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>

Date: 2/1/19 4:47 PM (GMT-05:00)

To: Herman Quay <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>, Ray Ormond <rormond@bop.gov>

Cc: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>

Subject: heat and power_1

Fwd: heat and power_1

From Ray Ormond
To Hugh Hurwitz
Date 2019/02/01 17:20
Subject: Fwd: heat and power_1
Attachments: TEXT.htm, heat and power_1

Attached are responses to the concerns submitted by the BRO union, as well as the temperature checks that were done by the facilities manager, while the union VP was present. I will let you know how the attorney and congressional tour went as soon as I hear back from the institution. Thanks.

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

----- Original message -----

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

From: Eleazar Garcia <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Date: 2/1/19 4:47 PM (GMT-05:00)
To: Herman Quay <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>, Ray Ormond <rormond@bop.gov>
Cc: John Maffeo <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Subject: heat and power_1

Re: BRO Timeline

From Hugh Hurwitz

To (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Ray Ormond, Sonya
Thompson

Date 2019/02/05 18:37

Subject: Re: BRO Timeline

Attachments: TEXT.htm, BRO Timeline v.4.docx

Page 404

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 405

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 406

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 407

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 408

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Re: BRO Timeline

From Hugh Hurwitz
To (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Ray Ormond, Sonya Thompson
Date 2019/02/06 07:43
Subject: Re: BRO Timeline
Attachments: TEXT.htm, BRO Timeline v.5.docx

Page 410

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 411

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 412

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 413

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 414

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Fwd: temp readings day watch

From (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To Holly Pratesi, Herman Quay, Nicole McFarland
Date 2019/02/09 10:53
Subject: Fwd: temp readings day watch
Attachments: TEXT.htm, temp readings

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov>
Date: 2/9/19 10:39 AM (GMT-05:00)
To: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov>
Cc: Herman Quay (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov>
Subject: temp readings

temp readings

From (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To Herman Quay, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Date 2019/02/09 10:39
Subject: temp readings
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Temp Readings_1.docx

Temp readings for 2/09/19

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2/_09_/19

Taken at: 7:40am

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	71	70
K82	70	74
K83	71	71
K84	72	70
J71	72	70
J72	73	71
J73	74	71
I61	72	73
I62	74	69
I63	75	71
H51	74	75
H52	69	69
H53	72	72
G41	77	69
G42	72	74
G43	73	75
EDUCATION	77 office	79
FOOD SERVICE	75 office	77
MEDICAL	70 office	70
LT'S OFFICE	72	72
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	70 office	72
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	77 office	72
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	74 office	72
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	73 office	73
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	78 office	79
Special Housing COMMON AREA	82 office	81
Special Housing Range 3	76	72
Special Housing Range 4	77	70

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Fwd: temp readings

From Herman Quay
To Eric Bradley, Marti Licon-Vitale, Ray Ormond
Date 2019/02/09 10:46
Subject: Fwd: temp readings
Attachments: TEXT.htm, temp readings

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) [redacted] @bop.gov>
Date: 2/9/19 10:39 AM (GMT-05:00)
To: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) [redacted] @bop.gov>
Cc: Herman Quay <[redacted]@bop.gov>
Subject: temp readings

temp readings

From (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To Herman Quay, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Date 2019/02/09 10:39
Subject: temp readings
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Temp Readings_1.docx

Temp readings for 2/09/19

Fwd: temp readings TODAY AT NOON

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay

Date 2019/02/02 12:57

Subject: Fwd: temp readings TODAY AT NOON

Attachments: TEXT.htm, Re: temp readings

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>

Date: 2/2/19 12:52 PM (GMT-05:00)

To (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>

Subject: Re: temp readings

Re: temp readings

From (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Date 2019/02/02 12:52
Subject: Re: temp readings
Attachments: TEXT.htm, temp readings.docx

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Facilities / Utility systems supervisor
Metropolitan Detention Center
(MDC Brooklyn)
80 29th street
Brooklyn, NY 11232
Telephone (718)-840-5181

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) [@bop.gov](#)

>>> (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2/2/2019 11:41 AM >>>
Please fill out and remove any areas that were not taken.

**US DEPT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS**

MDC BROOKLYN
80 29TH STREET
BROOKLYN, NY 11232

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Facility Manager
OFFICE # 718-840- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
CELL# (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
FAX# 718-840-5080

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) [BOP.GOV](#)

Success is not owned, it's rented. SO get hustling because the rent is due everyday.

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2/2/19

noon

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	69	66
K82	68	65
K83	74	78
K84	72	70
J71	76	74
J72	74	74
J73	74	72
I61	68	66
I62	68	70
I63	72	75
H51	70	71
H52	68	66
H53	69	67
G41	80	78
G42	68	70
G43	70	68
SHU	68	67

Fwd: Temp Readings as of 6:00 AM 2/1/19

From Herman Quay
To Ray Ormond
Date 2019/02/01 07:39
Subject: Fwd: Temp Readings as of 6:00 AM 2/1/19
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Temp Readings as of 6:00 AM 2/1/19

Boss,

This morning's temperature readings are attached. All are within normal limits.

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov>
Date: 2/1/19 7:34 AM (GMT-05:00)
To: Herman Quay <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov>, Eleazar Garcia <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov>
Subject: Temp Readings as of 6:00 AM 2/1/19

Temp Readings as of 6:00 AM 2/1/19

From (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay
Date 2019/02/01 07:34
Subject: Temp Readings as of 6:00 AM 2/1/19
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Document1_6.docx

**US DEPT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
MDC BROOKLYN
80 29TH STREET
BROOKLYN, NY 11232

Facility Manager

OFFICE # 718-840- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

CELL# (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

FAX# 718-840-5080

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @BOP.GOV

Success is not owned, it's rented. SO get hustling because the rent is due everyday.

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2/1/19

As of 6:00AM

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	71	72.6
K82	69.4	69.8
K83	72.8	72.8
K84	73.2	74
J71	71.2	70.4
J72	68.2	65.
J73	71.6	71.2
I61	69	70.6
I62	63.8	65.6
I63	71.2	72.2
H51	72.0	72.4
H52	66.2	67.0
H53	70.4	71.4
G41	72	72.8
G42	65.2	66.6
G43	74	69.4
EDUCATION		68.4
FOOD SERVICE		66.3
MEDICAL		66.3
LT'S OFFICE		67.0
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		69.0
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		69.0
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		69.0
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		69
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		69
SIS		65.0
HRM		65.8

Google Alert - "bureau of prisons"

From Google Alerts
To Ray Ormond
Date 2019/02/09 17:04
Subject: Google Alert - "bureau of prisons"
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Mime.822

"bureau of prisons"

Daily update · February 9, 2019

NEWS

['It's Cold as Hell': Inside a Brooklyn Jail's Weeklong Collapse](#)

New York Times

A few days later, the Justice Department, which oversees the federal **Bureau of Prisons**, said that it was "committed to the safe and humane living and ...

☐ ☐ ☐ Flag as irrelevant

[Why the Justice Department Can't Be Trusted to Investigate Abysmal Conditions in Federal Prisons](#)

The Intercept

On Wednesday, the Justice Department, which oversees all federal prisons and jails through the **Bureau of Prisons**, announced that it has asked an ...

☐ ☐ ☐ Flag as irrelevant

[Male mentors can make difference](#)

Fairmont Sentinel

According to the Federal **Bureau of Prisons**, as of November 2018, males made up 93 percent of federal inmates. Struggling boys grow into struggling ...

☐ ☐ ☐ Flag as irrelevant

[Ex-police officer now chief of detention center](#)

Valley morning Star

Weeks later, the Federal **Bureau of Prisons** terminated MTC's contract to hold inmates in the prison described as "uninhabitable." Since then, the ...

☐ ☐ ☐ Flag as irrelevant

[Poetry In Motion](#)

Yankton Daily Press

... the country who are part of the National Endowment for the Arts' interagency initiative with the
DDOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, 19-0280-Q-000026

TDY MDC Brooklyn Completion Report Feb 18 to March 1 2019

From (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay, Michael Bond
Date 2019/03/01 10:30
Subject: TDY MDC Brooklyn Completion Report Feb 18 to March 1 2019
Attachments: TEXT.htm, TDY MDC Brooklyn Completion Report Feb 18 to March 1 2019.docx

This is what the TDY guys were able to get done, They have done an OUTSTANDING job

US DEPT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS
MDC BROOKLYN
80 29TH STREET
BROOKLYN, NY 11232

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Facility Manager
OFFICE # 718-840- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
CELL# (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
FAX# 718-840-5080
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @BOP.GOV

Success is not owned, it's rented. SO get hustling because the rent is due everyday.

2/20/2019

2nd Floor Mechanical Room

1. AHU 2-1
 - a. Welded motor bracket
 - b. Replace motor pulley
 - c. Cleaned coils
 - d. Changed filters
 - e. Lubricated outside air dampers and placed in closed position
 - f. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - g. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
2. AHU 2-3
 - a. Replaced motor pulley
 - b. Cleaned coils
 - c. Changed filters
 - d. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - e. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - f. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
3. AHU 2-4
 - a. Replaced motor pulley
 - b. Cleaned coils
 - c. Changed filters
 - d. Lubricated outside air dampers and connected new actuator
 - e. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - f. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts

8th Floor Mezzanine

1. AHU 8-4 replaced flex connector on supply fan
2. Replaced 3 – 110V pumps on AHU 8-1, 8-2, and 8-3.
3. Replaced freeze stat on AHU 8-5
4. Cleaned Mechanical Room

2/21/2019

7th Floor Mezzanine

1. AHU 7-1
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
 - f. Replaced flexible connector on supply fan
2. AHU 7-2
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
 - f. Replaced flexible connector on supply fan
3. AHU 7-3 **Unit is currently inoperable due to removal of damaged squirrel cage fan**
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
4. AHU 7-4
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
5. AHU 7-5
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
6. AHU 7-6
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
 - f.

7. RETURN FAN 7-1
 - a. Cleaned fan
 - b. Aligned motor and fan pulleys
 - c. Changed belts
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
8. RETURN FAN 7-2
 - a. Cleaned fan
 - b. Aligned motor and fan pulleys
 - c. Changed belts
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
9. RETURN FAN 7-3
 - a. Cleaned fan
 - b. Aligned motor and fan pulleys
 - c. Changed belts
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings

2/22/2019

6TH Floor Mezzanine

1. AHU 6-1
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
2. AHU 6-2
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
3. AHU 6-3
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
4. AHU 6-4
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
5. AHU 6-5
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
6. AHU 6-6
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts

7. RETURN FAN 6-1
 - a. Cleaned fan
 - b. Aligned motor and fan pulleys
 - c. Changed belts
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
8. RETURN FAN 6-2
 - a. Cleaned fan
 - b. Aligned motor and fan pulleys
 - c. Changed belts
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
9. RETURN FAN 6-3
 - a. Cleaned fan
 - b. Aligned motor and fan pulleys
 - c. Changed belts
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
10. Began replacement of squirrel cage fan on AHU 8-2

2/23/2019

5TH Floor Mezzanine

1. AHU 5-1
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
2. AHU 5-2
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
3. AHU 5-3
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
4. AHU 5-4
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
5. AHU 5-5
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
6. AHU 5-6
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
7. RETURN FAN 5-1
 - a. Cleaned fan
 - b. Aligned motor and fan pulleys

- c. Changed belts
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
- 8. RETURN FAN 5-2
 - a. Cleaned fan
 - b. Aligned motor and fan pulleys
 - c. Changed belts
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
- 9. RETURN FAN 5-3
 - a. Cleaned fan
 - b. Aligned motor and fan pulleys
 - c. Changed belts
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
- 10. Completed replacement of squirrel cage fan on AHU 8-2

2/24/2019

4th Floor Mezzanine

1. AHU 4-1
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
2. AHU 4-2
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
3. AHU 4-3
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
4. AHU 4-4
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
5. AHU 4-5
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts
6. AHU 4-6
 - a. Cleaned coils
 - b. Changed filters
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - e. Aligned motor and fan pulleys and replaced belts

7. RETURN FAN 4-1
 - a. Cleaned fan
 - b. Aligned motor and fan pulleys
 - c. Changed belts
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
8. RETURN FAN 4-2
 - a. Cleaned fan
 - b. Aligned motor and fan pulleys
 - c. Changed belts
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
9. RETURN FAN 4-3
 - a. Cleaned fan
 - b. Aligned motor and fan pulleys
 - c. Changed belts
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings

2/25/2019

9TH Floor Mezzanine

1. AHU P-3
 - a. Disassembled unit
 - b. Removed Hot Water Coils – due to burst coil.
 - c. Removed Chilled Water Coil – due to burst coil.
 - d. Removed deteriorated insulation from unit.
2. AHU P-2
 - a. Cleaned HW and CW Coils
 - b. Cleaned outside air dampers
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Replaced belts
 - e. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - f. Attempted to connect actuator to outside air damper, however actuator was inoperable.
3. RETURN FAN 4-1
 - a. Cleaned fan
 - b. Aligned motor and fan pulleys
 - c. Changed belts
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings

2/26/2019

9TH Floor Mezzanine

1. AHU P-1
 - a. Cleaned HW and CW Coils
 - b. Cleaned outside air dampers
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Replaced belts
 - e. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - f. Connected outside air damper actuator to damper. Tested operation.
2. AHU P-3
 - a. Disposed of burst HW and CW coils
 - b. Began installing HW coils
3. RETURN FAN 4-2
 - a. Cleaned fan
 - b. Aligned motor and fan pulleys
 - c. Changed belts
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings
4. RETURN FAN 4-3
 - a. Cleaned fan
 - b. Aligned motor and fan pulleys
 - c. Changed belts
 - d. Greased motor and fan bearings

2/27/2019

9TH Floor Mezzanine

1. AHU P-3
 - a. Completed piping of HW coil

8th Floor Mezzanine

1. AHU 8-2
 - a. Troubleshooting fan motor overload

2/28/2019

9th Floor Mezzanine

1. AHU P-1
 - a. Cleaned HW and CW Coils
 - b. Cleaned outside air dampers
 - c. Lubricated outside air dampers
 - d. Adjusted belts
 - e. Greased motor and fan bearings
 - f. Connected outside air damper actuator to damper. Tested operation.
2. Cleaned Mechanical area

All Floors

1. Walk through to recheck mechanical areas and troubleshoot malfunctioning equipment.

3/1/2019

Completion of report on work completed during TDY and troubleshooting heating complaints.

Report submitted by

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

HVAC Supervisor

Lead CPR Instructor

Federal Prison Camp

Box A

Alderson, WV 24910

Telephone: (304) 445-3300, Ext.

Email : (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov

TDY Staff

1. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) – FCC Butner
2. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) – FCC Butner
3. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) – USP Lee
4. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) – FPC Alderson
5. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) – FCI Mylan

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Fwd: Updated Press Release - 2/3

From Hugh Hurwitz
To [REDACTED]@gmail.com
Date 2019/02/03 14:00
Subject: Fwd: Updated Press Release - 2/3
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Press Release Brooklyn 02-03-19.pdf

>>> Sonya Thompson <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov> 2/3/2019 1:30 PM >>>
See attached.

Sent from a geospatial location known only by Skynet . . . er, Google ☐

Timeline**From** Valery Logan**To** Herman Quay, Milinda King, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)**Date** 2019/02/05 11:28**Subject:** Timeline**Attachments:** TEXT.htm, Timeline.docx

STILL working on it. This is not complete.

Valery Logan
Executive Assistant

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) MDC Brooklyn
P.O. BOX 329001
Brooklyn, NY 11232
PH: (718) 840- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
FAX: (718) 840-5005
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov

Page 444

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 445

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 446

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 447

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 448

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 449

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 450

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 451

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 452

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 453

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 454

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 455

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 456

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 457

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 458

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 459

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 460

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 461

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 462

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Google Alert - "bureau of prisons"

From Google Alerts
To Ray Ormond
Date 2019/02/27 07:32
Subject: Google Alert - "bureau of prisons"
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Mime.822

"bureau of prisons"

Daily update · February 16, 2019

NEWS

[Congresswoman Debbie Wasserman-Schultz pressing Board of Prison about release of sex offender](#)

WPXI Pittsburgh

"I'm pressing to get to the bottom of the Board of Prisons, the **Bureau of Prisons**, criteria for relocation and also press them to move this individual."



Flag as irrelevant

[Prosecutors seek early release for notorious DC drug kingpin Rayful Edmond III](#)

Washington Post

As a result of that meeting, the **Bureau of Prisons**, prosecutors say, revamped the inmate telephone system. A hearing on the request to reduce ...



Flag as irrelevant

[Locked Inside a Freezing Federal Jail, They United to Protest Their Conditions — Only to Face ...](#)

The Intercept

The **Bureau of Prisons**, which runs the federal jail, declined to answer a list of questions about protests and reprisals at the Metropolitan Detention ...



Flag as irrelevant

[Verify: What's accurate and what's not from President Trump's speech on National Emergency?](#)

KHOU.com

Go ahead and see." So we took a look, and found a chart from the Federal **Bureau of Prisons**. It shows American citizens make up almost 81 percent of ...



Flag as irrelevant

Google Alert - "bureau of prisons"

From Google Alerts
To Ray Ormond
Date 2019/02/13 17:05
Subject: Google Alert - "bureau of prisons"
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Mime.822

"bureau of prisons"

Daily update · February 13, 2019

NEWS

[Congress Questions Transfer of Child Sex Criminal to Victim's Community](#)

NBC4 Washington

A News4 I-Team report earlier this month revealed the U.S. **Bureau of Prisons** transferred Scott Tyree to a halfway house just four miles from the home ...



Flag as irrelevant

[DOJ, Prisons Bureau Partners in Denial of Justice](#)

Newsmax

I became a tutor, dealing with all those who did not succeed in the (BOP) **Bureau of Prisons'** obligatory secondary-school-leaving examinations.



Flag as irrelevant

['Alcatraz Of The Rockies' awaits El Chapo's possible arrival; inmates include Boston bomber and ...](#)

Fox News

... chance of breaking out of the special hellhole where he's expected to be caged once he's transferred to the custody of the U.S. **Bureau of Prisons**.

[No escape? El Chapo likely off to 'prison of all prisons' - WOKV](#)

[A look inside the supermax prison where El Chapo will likely spend the rest of his life - Quartz](#)

['El Chapo' likely heading for Colorado prison where no one has escaped - Reuters](#)

[Full Coverage](#)



Flag as irrelevant

[Prison inmate faces 10 more years for assault](#)

Ocala

The case was investigated by the FBI, Ocala Resident Agency and the Federal **Bureau of Prisons**, and is being prosecuted by Assistant United States ...



Flag as irrelevant

Lawmakers question 'egregious oversight' after sex offender moves near victim's home

WPXI Pittsburgh

Members of the U.S. House and Senate want answers from the **Bureau of Prisons** after Target 11 reported Scott Tyree had been released to a ...



Flag as irrelevant

Former club owner going to prison for 1 year and 1 day

The Guam Daily Post

... bail pending designation of the federal facility, and that the court recommend to the **Bureau of Prisons** that she be sent to prison in Honolulu, Hawaii.



Flag as irrelevant

US Commission on Civil Rights Public Briefing: "Women in Prison: Seeking Justice Behind Bars"

PRNewswire (press release)

... National Administrator, Women and Special Population Branch, Federal **Bureau of Prisons**; The Honorable Brenda P. Murray, Co-Chair, Women in ...



Flag as irrelevant

Protest at power and heat failure at NY jail

Granite Gazette

The Federal **Bureau of Prisons** said officials were "working to restore power as expeditiously as possible", adding: "Inmates have hot water for showers ...



Flag as irrelevant

You have received this email because you have subscribed to **Google Alerts**.

[Unsubscribe](#)



Receive this alert as RSS feed

[Send Feedback](#)

Fwd: Temp Readings 2-9-19 Morning Watch

From Herman Quay
To Eric Bradley, Marti Licon-Vitale, Ray Ormond
Date 2019/02/09 09:44
Subject: Fwd: Temp Readings 2-9-19 Morning Watch
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Temp Readings 2-9-19 Morning Watch

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

(b)(5)

----- Original message -----

From: (b)(5) <(b)(5)@bop.gov>
Date: 2/9/19 8:39 AM (GMT-05:00)
To: Nicole McFarland <(b)(5)@bop.gov>, Herman Quay <(b)(5)@bop.gov>, Eleazar Garcia <(b)(5)@bop.gov>, Holly Pratesi <(b)(5)@bop.gov>
Subject: Temp Readings 2-9-19 Morning Watch

Temp Readings 2-9-19 Morning Watch

From (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To Eleazar Garcia, Holly Pratesi, Herman Quay, Nicole McFarland
Date 2019/02/09 08:39
Subject: Temp Readings 2-9-19 Morning Watch
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Temp Readings 2-9U.docx

US DEPT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS
MDC BROOKLYN
80 29TH STREET
BROOKLYN, NY 11232

(b)(5)

Facility Manager

OFFICE # 718-840- (b)(5)

CELL# (b)(5)

FAX# 718-840-5080

(b)(5)

[@BOP.GOV](mailto:(b)(5)@BOP.GOV)

Success is not owned, it's rented. SO get hustling because the rent is due everyday.

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2-09-19

Taken at: Updated at 5:45AM

Housing Unit	Cells		Common
K81	K01- 809	79.5	75.5
K82	K03- 804	74.5	76
K83	K05- 827	73	73.5
K84	K07- 809	74.5	75.5
J71	J01- 717	72.5	72.5
J72	J03- 708	72	71.5
J73	J05- 730	71.5	69
I61	I01- 617	75.5	80
I62	I03- 603	71.5	72.5
I63	I05- 630	75.5	86
H51	H01- 517	76.5	73.5
H52	H03- 503	75.0	77.5
H53	H05- 529	74	74.5
G41	G01- 417	75	78
G42	G03- 403	70.5	67
G43	G05- 430	75	76.5
EDUCATION			79
FOOD SERVICE			75
MEDICAL			76.5
LT'S OFFICE			75
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM			76.5
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM			71.5
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM			75
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM			76.5
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM			77.5
Special Housing COMMON AREA	Holding Cell 79		76
Special Housing Range 3	Cell 102	80	88.5
Special Housing Range 4	Cell 130	76.5	75

Readings Taken By: (b)(5)

I noticed two cells were not at normal temperatures. I came down to the powerhouse and started a second Hot water pump. Temperature went up about 7 degrees for the building.

BRO_NY State of the Bureau Institution Recalls.hh.docx

From Terry Windsor
To Hugh Hurwitz (b)(5)
Date 2019/02/07 09:08
Subject: BRO_NY State of the Bureau Institution Recalls.hh.docx
Attachments: TEXT.htm, BRO_NY State of the Bureau Institution Recalls.hh.docx

Good Morning!

I updated the attached version of the Talking Points for next week with the new Population Report information. (b)(5)

I know you said you didn't want a hard copy today because you have no way to carry it home tonight, so just in case you need to make any other changes you have it now. Perhaps, if need be, the institution can print it early Monday morning for you.

Safe travels!

Terry

Page 470

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 471

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 472

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 473

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 474

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 475

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 476

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 477

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 478

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 479

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 480

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 481

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 482

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 483

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 484

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 485

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 486

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Fwd: heat and power.docx

From Ray Ormond

To Eleazar Garcia

Date 2019/02/01 15:03

Subject: Fwd: heat and power.docx

Attachments: TEXT.htm, Fwd: heat and power.docx

See attached. Thanks.

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@gmail.com>

Date: 2/1/19 2:21 PM (GMT-05:00)

To: Ray Ormond <rormond@bop.gov>

Subject: Fwd: heat and power.docx

Fwd: heat and power.docx

From: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To: Ray Ormond
Date: 2019/02/01 14:21
Subject: Fwd: heat and power.docx
Attachments: TEXT.htm, heat and power.docx,
Mime.822

FYI

----- Forwarded message -----

From: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Date: Fri, Feb 1, 2019 at 2:10 PM
Subject: heat and power.docx
To: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @gmail.com>

Sent from my iPad

--
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
NERVP-AFGE
Council of Prison Locals 33
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @gmail.com

(18 U.S.C. §2511)

SENSITIVE/PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION

The information contained in this electronic message and any and all accompanying documents constitutes sensitive information and are protected by the Privacy Act of 1974 and Electronic Communications Privacy Act (Title 18 of the United States Code, Chapter 119). This information is the property of the U.S. Department of Justice and sender. If you are not the intended recipient of this information, any disclosure, copying, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on this information is strictly prohibited. If you received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately at (570) 878-2337 to make arrangements for its return to us, and destroy this information. Do not distribute or use this information within this message without express authorization.

Page 489

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Fwd: BRO Event_CJS_Response

From Sonya Thompson

To Hugh Hurwitz

Date 2019/02/06 14:50

Subject: Fwd: BRO Event_CJS_Response

Attachments: TEXT.htm, BRO Event_CJS_Response.docx

See attached draft.

From: Sonya Thompson

To: Gross,Brad

Date: 2/6/2019 2:34 PM

Subject: BRO Event_CJS_Response

What happened at the Metropolitan Detention Center, Brooklyn (MDC)?

On January 27, 2019, a fire occurred in the electrical switch gear panel at the Metropolitan Detention Center (MDC) at Brooklyn, New York. As a result of the fire, the West Building lost electrical power in inmate cells, the visiting room, staff offices, Receiving & Discharge, parts of Food Service, as well as to inmate televisions, phones and email. (The East building was not affected.) Emergency power provided lighting to housing unit common areas and medical services, elevators and cameras remained operational. The heat for the facility is provided via a boiler and was unaffected by the power outage.

An Electrical Contractor was procured to build a temporary bypass for the switch gear. During the outage, medical staff continued to dispense medications in each unit. Hot water was available in inmate cells and shower areas. On January 31, temperature checks were taken throughout the institution. While outside temperatures dropped to 1 degree, temperatures inside the building dropped in two areas: Unit 62 (54 degrees F), and Education (57 degrees F), which was vacant. The HVAC Foreman adjusted dampers for increased heat/air flow and subsequently, all areas were measured at 6am on 2/1/19 and readings indicated temperatures between 63 and 74.

On 2/1/19, BOP attorneys attended court conference in EDNY due to press coverage of the power outage and at the court's direction, tours were conducted for representatives of the USAO EDNY and Federal Defenders. On 2/3/19, Facilities staff were able to reroute enough power to the visiting room to allow legal visits to resume. At approx. 6:30 pm, the installation work was completed and Con Edison was able to restore power to the West Building.

There are reports that the facility holds 800-1600 inmates and the MCC page on BOP's site indicates 821 male and female inmates — is 821 the correct number of federal inmates?

Currently (2/6/19), MDC Brooklyn holds 1672 federal offenders.

What is the further split between male and female inmates?

Currently, there are 1635 males and 37 females housed at MDC Brooklyn. Female offenders housed in the East building were not impacted by the electrical issues.

Are there any USMS detainees housed here and if so, approximately how many? How many of these detainees were impacted?

Currently there are 732 United States Marshal Service detainees (710 males and 22 females). Female offenders housed in the East building were not impacted by the electrical issues.

Why isn't there a backup generator to provide electricity?

A backup portable generator is in place, however, the switchgear components are necessary to distribute electricity from the power source (main utility feed and generator). Therefore, until

the damage to the switchgear was assessed and temporary repairs made, a backup generator would not have helped or resolved the problem.

How many cells have no heat and how many inmates are impacted?

Heating in the institution is provided by a boiler which was not impacted by the power outage. All cells are serviced by the boiler.

When will this (heat and electricity) be fixed?

The power outage was resolved on 2/3/19. All immediate repairs are complete to the panel. An Architectural and Engineering firm has been engaged to assess the infrastructure and determine a long-term solution.

In the Sandy Disaster supplemental, \$10 million was provided to BOP. Did any of that go to the MDC? If so, for what reason?

Yes, MDC Brooklyn received one project for \$623,063.05. From this project, the facility replaced Uninterruptable Power Supplies, hot water heaters, general building repairs from water damage, and electrical repairs in the basement due to flooding.

There was also a news story from 2 weeks ago that all visits, both family and legal counsel, had been cancelled due to “staff shortages”

<https://www.google.com/amp/s/thehill.com/homenews/administration/425693-inmates-launch-hunger-strike-after-shutdown-prevents-family-visits%3famp>

Is this correct, particularly on the legal counsel front?

During the partial government shutdown, on Monday, January 14, MDC Brooklyn’s visitation room was closed for both social and legal visits due to staffing shortage. Visiting resumed the next day. On Tuesday, January 22, MDC Brooklyn’s visitation room was closed for both social and legal visits and resumed normal operations the following day. This decision was made to ensure appropriate coverage for custody posts due to anticipated critical staffing shortage.

10. How often does BOP close facilities to legal counsel and for what length of time?

Visiting at a facility may be temporarily suspended when an event occurs that may hinder our ability to ensure the continued safety and security of confined offenders. The length of time legal visits could be affected is dependent on the nature of the event (e.g. hurricane/natural disaster, construction, etc.) and any requirements to ensure the continued safety and security of the facility. In lieu of legal visits, inmates have access to their attorneys through legal mail and unmonitored legal phone calls.

I am sharing '021319 CPL Presidents.saa.doc' with you

From Hugh Hurwitz

To Hugh Hurwitz

Date 2019/02/12 07:01

Subject: I am sharing '021319 CPL Presidents.saa.doc' with
you

Attachments: TEXT.htm, 021319 CPL Presidents.saa.doc

Shared from Word for Android

<https://office.com/getword>

Hugh

Sent from my Samsung Galaxy smartphone

Acting Director's Talking Points Union Presidents – Legislative Week February 13, 2019

First, let me thank everyone for your patience during the shutdown. Impacted everyone, furloughed or excepted, it was challenging and stressful.

I recognize the strain and stress this put on all of our staff. Making some people stay home when they didn't want to, and making others show up, all without pay – it was shortsighted and unfortunate decision making by our elected officials and ultimately unfair to all federal employees.

This was the most frustrating period of my 29-year career, and I am relieved it's over. And, while we are not entirely in the clear, optimistic that we won't go through anything like this any time soon.

Despite the uncertainty and our frustrations, we carried out our critical law enforcement mission and maintained safe and secure facilities.

We also witnessed and heard many stories of staff helping each other out. We saw time and again how our staff pulled together to get through this latest challenge.

I also saw the efforts of the local unions in the media. They did a great job highlighting the impact of the shutdown on our staff. And, I want to say “thank you.”

It is this type of teamwork and camaraderie that makes me proud to be a part of this great agency.

State of Bureau

Change Since Started

Started 1988.

(Never knew where I might end up.)

50,000 inmates - over 180,000 inmates.

13K staff - 36K today.

1988, no internet, no social media, instant access to news and opinions did not exist. Quietly got on with business and rarely made the news.

Today, media like never before; sure you have seen the stories on Whitey Bulger, Brooklyn, and others. (constantly in the news)

- BRO – example: “10,000 inmates with no heat, water, food or working toilets.”

Under much more scrutiny: the Hill, White House, DOJ, and other stakeholders; constantly in spotlight.

Continue to achieve our mission to protect public safety and promote reentry.

Best agency in the world.

Dept of Justice

Very clear about respect they have for Bureau and work we do – gratifying.

Will be getting new AG & he knows and respects us.

- Have/have not met AG Barr.
- High expectations; looking forward to working with him
- He knows the BOP having been AG before

Acting AG says – doing outstanding job preparing inmates for reentry, points to 34% recidivism rate, half of the state rate.

Dealing w/more difficult inmates than ever before.

95% inmates return to our communities.
Imperative do all we can to prepare them to succeed.

DOJ supports our evidence-based recidivism reducing programs, FPI and RDAP, but also understands need to keep inmates occupied and impart knowledge help them when release. Even if no "research." Examples: parenting – right thing to do. Also health and wellness, or anger management.

Population

Past five years, inmate pop declined 18%.
FY17, pop declined over 6,500 inmates. At end of FY18, down another 3,900 inmates.
This fiscal year we are currently down another 1,285.

DOJ released new data on indictments - significant increases from FY17 to FY18:

- Number of defendants charged up 15%,
- Largest # violent crime defendants ever,
- firearms offenses up 17%, also record,
- felony illegal reentry up 38%, (MM reentry up 86% - no direct impact), and
- drug related offenses (up 6%).

Once make way through courts, expect pop will increase, late this FY, definitely 2020.

Decline in population allowed us to help ICE w/detainees last summer; house PR and MNA inmates displaced by the hurricanes.

Privates

No change in use of private prisons under this Administration.

11 privately managed secure contract facilities house mostly low security criminal aliens.

Effective means of managing our inmate population.

Despite read in the papers or on social media, this Administration not directed us in any way on our use of private prisons. Simply never been discussed.

Staffing

Yes, staffing levels are down. As know last year eliminated several thousand positions – all vacant, unfunded positions.

Now hiring staff at prisons around the country. Actively working to fill over 3,500 vacancies nationwide.

Making great progress – *since September we have hired more than 750 employees and made more than 1,200 selections. (in last six months made 2500 selections. Including over 750 new hires.)*

Working with Eric, a memo was sent to all CEO's in November, to encourage them to continue to fill vacancies, to hold workforce utilization committees, and to use relocation, recruitment and retention incentives for hard-to-fill positions and locations.

Further details have been disseminated to all HR offices to use all special hiring authorities, such as VRA appointments, to bring staff on as quickly as possible.

We are looking at other options to recruit staff, as well as options to retain staff, in order to see our overall staffing levels increase this year. For example, we are

looking at increasing the use of move money to decrease the burden of relocating on our staff. We are also reviewing the viability and cost of increasing our use of recruitment and other incentives.

C.R. expires Feb 15; not sure if there will be a budget, another C.R., or something else...

Challenges

Introduction of contraband, especially illicit narcotics and cell phones.

Sallyport story on new FAA restrictions on drones near USPs. Excited - first DOJ component with such restriction.

Why just USPs? FAA rejected all 122 institutions, so USPs were start; working to expand restricted airspace to additional facilities.

New law gives DOJ authority to “detect and disable” drones. DOJ working on implementing regulations. Hope to begin testing detection technology options soon.

Synthetic Drugs and Safety

Biggest challenge facing the Bureau, and our communities generally – rise of synthetic drugs. Public searching for solutions, too.

Wardens utilizing tools to limit certain types of mail, but we need to do more.

Provide nitrile gloves, to help prevent contact with drugs.

Piloting new technologies for mass screening of incoming mail to detect synthetic drugs. Tested at BEC in December.

Goal is to get to the point where open, scan and deliver mail electronically from an offsite location so staff are not exposed.

Initiatives

Some of you may have heard about the recently enacted First Step Act. The First Step Act requires the BOP to implement a number of changes.

Implementation of the law requires coordination among various program areas within the Bureau, as well as regulatory changes, and policy changes through Union negotiation. Other considerations include budgetary and staffing resources.

Some of the things included in the Act are:

- A risk and needs assessment system,
- Time credits for certain program participation, and
- Changes to designations within 500 *driving* miles.

We know that inmates and their families are particularly interested in the changes regarding good conduct time. The law will allow BOP, in the future, to apply 54 days of credit for every year a sentence was imposed, which is a change to the prior law. While this change may result in additional credit for inmates in the future, it is not effective immediately nor is it applicable to all inmates.

Other changes include:

- Expanded opportunities for home confinement for elderly and terminally ill offenders,
- Changes to expand use of Compassionate Release (we amended our Compassionate Release policy on January 17, 2019), and
- Some new FPI authorities. (Such as: the ability to sell to the DC government, government agencies for disaster relief and emergencies, and to other (state) correctional systems.)

The Act also requires making changes to existing Bureau policies. The personal weapons storage policy was amended on January 18, 2019, and the policies limiting the use of restraints on pregnant females and the provision of female hygiene products will be updated in accordance with the new law soon.

Outside of the First Step Act, we continue to develop new reentry initiatives and recently began implementing a three-tiered service

model for the 10,000 veterans in our custody.

Tier One, self-help, and Tier Two, outpatient, are underway. Tier Three programming is a residential veteran's unit called the Veterans Education Transitional Skills (VETS) Unit. This unit will focus on addressing specific issues such as mental health, successful reentry, health and wellness, and veteran peer support. The VETS Unit is in the final stages of development.

Moving Forward

Mentioned Bureau changed/under greater scrutiny.

Today, our challenge for everyone, from Exec Staff on down – figure out how to lead agency in today's environment of reduced inmate population, but reduced staffing and with increased scrutiny.

Cannot keep doing way always did – not small, unknown agency anymore.

Need to be creative in facing today's challenges. Same old solutions are not good enough. Different world need to change, where appropriate.

Simply because always done it that way does not make it best, or only option.

Need to encourage each other to think about innovative ways to employ our trade.

I ask all of you to think about innovative ways to employ our trade. Safety and security remain of utmost concern, but within that framework, how can we provide better reentry opportunities for inmates, better access to volunteers and stakeholders, and at the same time, ease some of the unnecessary work being done

by our staff so they can focus on what is important.

End of State of the Bureau

One of my early BOP jobs was in ADM to resolve Const claims; was brought in to reduce and resolve claims with less litigation.

During const process we had staff on site to oversee const. Some projects went well and others not so well; all our bad projects involved large claims against BOP at the end.

What found is that in most cases the claims were higher and the issues more contentious when on site staff and const K team didn't work well together.

When teams had a collaborative and mutually respectful relationship, the projects were better and each side worked

to solve problems. When this happened fewer and smaller claims.

Bottom line is it was always better when we worked together to solve problems. My point here is it is no different than Bureau management working with our union leadership. Some institutions have relationships built on trust and mutual respect. Others not so much.

Like it or not we are in this together and together we can choose to make this easy or hard. No doubt there are times when I piss Eric off, and yes he frustrates me at times, too. But, I respect his role and his job and he does the same for me.

I am not saying we always need to agree either. It is ok to agree to disagree and move on. But, if we maintain open communication and a professional and respectful relationship, we can usually

reduce the times we need to disagree and the consequences of doing that.

That being said, I am looking forward to working with you all in a mutually respectful manner as we renegotiate the Master Agreement this year.

Similarly, I also want you to know that I expect our Wardens to handle the business of running their institutions. I told them, and I have discussed this with Eric, I do not respond to email complaints from staff.

If I took the time to personally respond to every email I get, I would do nothing but that. That is why I also generally do not respond to mail from local union officials either. I expect our Wardens to work with you on local issues. If there is an ongoing problem that can't be mutually resolved, then I expect you will raise it to you RVP as I expect the Warden will raise it to the RD.

In very rare cases those issues may then get raised to me by the RD or to Eric by the RVP. If I am contacted by Eric on a national level, I will engage with him on it. Eric feels the same way...he usually does not get engaged and raise issues to me unless it rises to him through your chain of command.

Bottom line is both Eric and I trust our local leadership to resolve issues at your level, and it is only the exceptions that we will engage in.

Thank you for inviting me to speak here. I look forward to seeing you at your institutions as I get out for visits, and I am happy to answer any Qs you may have.

Fwd: NYM- Bomb Threat Time Line

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

Christopher Bergan, Michael Carroll, Richard Hollingsworth, Ray Ormond

Date

2019/02/05 18:25

Subject:

Fwd: NYM- Bomb Threat Time Line

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, NYM- Bomb Threat Time Line

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Sr. Correctional Services Specialist
Northeast Regional Office
Federal Bureau of Prisons

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

U.S. Custom House - 7th Floor
2nd and Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106

(215) 521- Office

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Cell

This email may contain sensitive or confidential information and is intended for the recipient shown in the email address section. Do not forward, copy, or in any way "pass on" information contained within to anyone else without written permission from the writer. If you were not the intended recipient or received this email from someone else without the writer's permission, destroy this email and notify the sender immediately. You should not discuss what you have read with anyone. PROPERTY OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT - FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. PROPERLY DESTROY ALL DOCUMENTS WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED."

Google Alert - "bureau of prisons"

From Google Alerts
To Ray Ormond
Date 2019/03/01 17:05
Subject: Google Alert - "bureau of prisons"
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Mime.822

"bureau of prisons"

Daily update · March 1, 2019

NEWS

[Hope Village halfway house in DC might get its federal contract back](#)

Washington Post

1, when Core DC won a five-year, \$60 million contract from the **Bureau of Prisons** to open a halfway house for 300 former prisoners at 3400 New York ...



Flag as irrelevant

[Galesburg bank robbery suspect served time for Peoria holdup](#)

Galesburg Register-Mail

Federal **Bureau of Prisons** court records show Williams was released from prison in December 2018. A Knox County jail booking sheet indicated the ...



Flag as irrelevant

[Inmates again without heat at Brooklyn detention center](#)

New York Post

The Federal Defenders of New York is suing the **Bureau of Prisons**, alleging that the inmates at the Metropolitan Detention Center were subjected to ...



Flag as irrelevant

[Galesburg man gets counsel for 2014 drug case](#)

Galesburg Register-Mail

... in December 2015 before taking the rare step to refile those cases in late September 2017 while Collins was in the Federal **Bureau of Prisons**.



Flag as irrelevant

[Hope Village, DC's Notorious Halfway House, Is Sticking Around. But For How Long?](#)

WAMU 88.5

The facility has also been criticized for its effectiveness at doing the job the **Bureau of Prisons** has
DDOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, 19-0280-Q-000114

A&E Electrical Work

From (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay
Date 2019/03/04 13:41
Subject: A&E Electrical Work
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Electrical Switch Gear Survey_
SOW_1_1.docx

This is to inform you that the A&E firm for the electrical work has been awarded and I will be calling them to setup for them to come in. Attached is the Statement of Work of what they will be doing.

US DEPT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS

MDC BROOKLYN
80 29TH STREET
BROOKLYN, NY 11232

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Facility Manager

OFFICE # 718-840 (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

CELL# (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

FAX# 718-840-5080

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) [@BOP.GOV](mailto:(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@BOP.GOV)

Success is not owned, it's rented. SO get hustling because the rent is due everyday.

Page 516

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(4) ; (b)(7)(E)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 517

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(4) ; (b)(6) ; (b)(7)(C) ; (b)(7)(E)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 518

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(4) ; (b)(7)(E)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 519

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(4) ; (b)(7)(E)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 520

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(4) ; (b)(7)(E)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 521

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(4) ; (b)(7)(E)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Google Alert - "bureau of prisons"

From Google Alerts
To Ray Ormond
Date 2019/02/21 17:05
Subject: Google Alert - "bureau of prisons"
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Mime.822

"bureau of prisons"

Daily update · February 21, 2019

NEWS

[Freezing temperatures, contaminated water are inhumane conditions; inmates deserve better](#)

USA TODAY

Federal **Bureau of Prisons** lawsuit points out problems in system. But that's not enough. Congress must step in to hold abusers accountable.

☐ ☐ ☐ Flag as irrelevant

[Jeffrey Skilling released after 12 years in prison for role in Enron scandal](#)

Midland Reporter-Telegram

... masterminding one of most notorious corporate fraud cases in history, was released from federal custody on Thursday, the **Bureau of Prisons** said.

☐ ☐ ☐ Flag as irrelevant

[Former Enron CEO Jeffrey Skilling's Release Date Changed To "Unknown"](#)

Houston Public Media

When contacted by News 88.7, the Federal **Bureau of Prisons** said the only information they could provide is that Skilling is still in its custody.

☐ ☐ ☐ Flag as irrelevant

[Rod Rosenstein's Replacement Isn't Ready for the Job](#)

Politico

... the Drug Enforcement Administration, the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms, the United States Marshals Service and the **Bureau of Prisons**.

☐ ☐ ☐ Flag as irrelevant

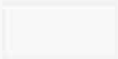
[US Attorney Announces Indictment Of 18 Aryan Brotherhood Members](#)

News On 6

DDOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, 19-0280-Q-000122

Google Alert - "bureau of prisons"

From Google Alerts
To Ray Ormond
Date 2019/02/20 17:01
Subject: Google Alert - "bureau of prisons"
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Mime.822



"bureau of prisons"

Daily update · February 20, 2019

NEWS

Non Responsive Record

[Man sentenced to prison after helping to scam thousands from City of Bryan](#)

KBTX

Ervin has been and will remain in custody pending transfer to a U.S. **Bureau of Prisons** facility to be determined in the near future. The FBI and the ...



Flag as irrelevant

[Inmate accused of threatening to kill Trump now competent to stand trial: judge](#)

PennLive.com

Brann declared Brown in March 2018 incompetent to stand trial and three months later ordered him committed to a **Bureau of Prisons** medical facility ...



Flag as irrelevant

[AG Joins Lawsuit Against Brooklyn Jail That Went Without Heat](#)

Patch.com

SUNSET PARK, BROOKLYN — New York Attorney General Letitia James has joined a lawsuit against the Federal **Bureau of Prisons** following a ...



Flag as irrelevant

[Missouri News Headlines Wednesday, February 20, 2019](#)

KMAland

The Federal **Bureau of Prisons** mandated last year that those products should be provided for female inmates in federal facilities. Democratic state ...



Flag as irrelevant

[As Trump administration announces gay rights campaign - here are eight anti-LGBT things the ...](#)

The Independent

The new guidelines introduced by the US **Bureau of Prisons** would see inmates housed by their biological sex rather than the gender they identify with ...



Flag as irrelevant

[Names and faces](#)

NWAOnline

The Federal **Bureau of Prisons** website shows the 54-year-old New York Democrat is currently in the custody of the Residential Re-entry Management ...

[Anthony Weiner released from federal prison early under re-entry program - sbDirtySouthSoccer Full Coverage](#)



Flag as irrelevant

You have received this email because you have subscribed to **Google Alerts**.

[Unsubscribe](#)

DDOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, 19-0280-Q-000124

request for walk through: FW: CRB & HEATING RECORDS

From "del Valle Ortiz, Melissa"

To (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) BRO/ExecAssistant~@bop.gov Daniel Wiley, Herman Quay

Date 2019/03/01 17:45

Subject: request for walk through: FW: CRB & HEATING RECORDS

Attachments: TEXT.htm, Mime.822

Good evening Warden Quay,

As you know our office is receiving calls regarding no heat at the facility. However, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) has confirmed with me that this is not the case. I would like to request however, a walk through visit in order to give confirmation and lay any rumors to rest. As a courtesy, I would also ask that Ms. Deidre Vondorum of Federal Defenders be included. Varying on your schedule I can be present at a walk through this evening or first thing in the AM.

Please advise at your earliest. My direct number is (b)(6)

Melissa

Melissa del Valle Ortiz | Community and Housing Coordinator | Congresswoman Nydia Velázquez (D-NY)

SW Brooklyn District Office | 266 Broadway, Suite 201 | Brooklyn, NY 11211

T (718) 599 3658 | F (718) 599 4537 | (b)(6)

From: del Valle Ortiz, Melissa
Sent: Friday, March 1, 2019 4:04 PM
To: BRO/ExecAssistant~@bop.gov
Cc: Wiley, Daniel <(b)(6)>
Subject: CRB & HEATING RECORDS

Good afternoon,

Hoping all is well. I am writing to follow up regarding last months request for a CRB meeting. In addition we have begun receiving calls stating that there has been fluctuating heat. Can you please provide copies of the heating records that have been taken since the electricity was restored?

I realize it is end of day and hope you can reply at your earliest.

Best,

Melissa

Melissa del Valle Ortiz | Community and Housing Coordinator | Congresswoman Nydia Velázquez (D-NY)

SW Brooklyn District Office | 266 Broadway, Suite 201 | Brooklyn, NY 11211

T (718) 599 3658 | F (718) 599 4537 | (b)(6)

Ray Ormond

Regional Director

215-521- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (Preferred Voice)

215-521-7310 (Work Voice)

215-597-1893 (Preferred Fax)

rormond@bop.gov (Preferred Internet)

Version

2.1

PRODID

-//Novell Inc//Groupwise 12.0.3

X-GWTYPE

USER

Formatted Name

Ray Ormond

Name

Family: Ormond

First: Ray

Middle:

Prefix:

Suffix:

Electronic Mail Address (Preferred Internet)

rormond@bop.gov

UID

2F982B80-14C3-0000-9B47-BF62C05F1E96

Telephone Number (Preferred Voice)

215-521- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C);

Telephone Number (Work Voice)

215-521- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C);

Telephone Number (Preferred Fax)

215-597-1893

Title

Regional Director

Last Revision

20190122T162149Z

Google Alert - "bureau of prisons"

From Google Alerts
To Ray Ormond
Date 2019/02/08 17:03
Subject: Google Alert - "bureau of prisons"
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Mime.822

"bureau of prisons"

Daily update · February 8, 2019

NEWS

[DOJ Asks Watchdog To Investigate Heat And Power Failures At Brooklyn Jail](#)

WABE 90.1 FM

The **Bureau of Prisons** is part of the Justice Department. The BOP "will also conduct a thorough investigation of the infrastructure at the facility and ...

[Inmates at New York prison without power for days during polar vortex](#) - Grist

[Full Coverage](#)



Flag as irrelevant

[OIG asked to probe response to power outage at NYC jail](#)

WHP Harrisburg

NEW YORK (AP) -- The Justice Department has asked the Office of Inspector General to undertake a review to determine if the **Bureau of Prisons** ...

[Media: US Justice Dept orders investigation of frigid Brooklyn jail](#) - Malay Mail

[Full Coverage](#)



Flag as irrelevant

[Owner of Gire Roofing gets 3 years in prison for visa fraud, employing illegal aliens](#)

newschannel20.com

The **Bureau of Prisons** will determine where and when Gire will begin serving his sentence. Grayson Enterprises, Inc., Gire Roofing's parent company, ...

[UPDATE: Villa Grove roofer gets 3 years for visa fraud, illegal workers](#) - Champaign/Urbana News-Gazette

[UPDATE: Villa Grove roofer sentenced to three years in prison](#) - Champaign/Urbana News-Gazette

[Full Coverage](#)



Flag as irrelevant

[Short Circuit: A Roundup of Recent Federal Court Decisions](#)

Reason

Google Alert - "bureau of prisons"

From Google Alerts
To Ray Ormond
Date 2019/02/07 17:04
Subject: Google Alert - "bureau of prisons"
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Mime.822

"bureau of prisons"

Daily update · February 7, 2019

NEWS

[Justice Department orders investigation after inmates at Brooklyn prison went days without heat](#)

CNN

"The Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal **Bureau of Prisons** (BOP) are committed to the safe and humane living and working conditions of all ...

[DOJ Asks Watchdog To Investigate Heat And Power Failures At Brooklyn Jail](#) - NPR

[OIG to probe response to power outage at NYC federal prison](#) - Minneapolis Star Tribune

[Office of Inspector General to probe response to power outage at NYC federal prison](#) - WPIX 11 New York

[Full Coverage](#)



Flag as irrelevant

[Feds to investigate troubled New York detention center](#)

WTVD-TV

"The Department of Justice and the Federal **Bureau of Prisons** are committed to the safe and humane living and working conditions of all inmates and ...

[Cold case: Feds investigating management of Sunset Park prison after week-long power outage](#) -

Brooklyn Paper

[Full Coverage](#)



Flag as irrelevant

[Elevated levels of arsenic found at Federal Penitentiary in Atlanta](#)

11Alive.com WXIA

According to the Federal **Bureau of Prisons**, the consultant took seven samples, which showed elevated levels of arsenic in the water. As a result, the ...



Flag as irrelevant

[Justice Department orders investigation after inmates at Brooklyn prison went days without heat](#)

In a statement, the DOJ announced that investigators from its Office of the Inspector General would determine whether the Federal **Bureau of Prisons** ...



Flag as irrelevant

Federal probe ordered into 'inhumane' conditions at New York lockup

Sand Hills Express

"The Department of Justice and the Federal **Bureau of Prisons** are committed to the safe and humane living and working conditions of all inmates and ...

[US Justice Dept to investigate frigid Brooklyn jail](#) - Thomson Reuters Foundation

[Full Coverage](#)



Flag as irrelevant

Court rules for US in chapel's battle over South Texas border wall

UPI.com

6 (UPI) -- The Department of Justice will investigate the **Bureau of Prisons'** response to last week's power outage and heating issues at a Brooklyn, ...



Flag as irrelevant

Ex-Clinton Township trustee gets 17 years in prison

The Macomb Daily

He said although Reynolds has been in jail since June 2018, the **Bureau of Prisons** has yet to provide any medical care. "It it's left to the BOP, they will ...



Flag as irrelevant

Forsyth County Sheriff Bobby Kimbrough to stop honoring ICE detainers for immigration violations

myfox8.com

In that section, both the **Bureau of Prisons** and U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement — or ICE— are checked off. "We will not be an extension of ...



Flag as irrelevant

Las Vegas firm finishes Seattle high-rise with colorful history

Las Vegas Review-Journal

He is incarcerated in Sheridan, Oregon, according to the Federal **Bureau of Prisons** website. Molasky had announced a joint venture with its Chinese ...



Flag as irrelevant

ICE detainees on hunger strike are being force-fed, just like Guantánamo detainees before them

The Conversation US

In December 2005, they called in help from the Federal **Bureau of Prisons**, which had previously authorized force-feeding. The consultants observed ...



Flag as irrelevant

You have received this email because you have subscribed to **Google Alerts**.

[Unsubscribe](#)

☐ [Receive this alert as RSS feed](#)

[Send Feedback](#)

Google Alert - "bureau of prisons"

From Google Alerts
To Ray Ormond
Date 2019/02/27 07:24
Subject: Google Alert - "bureau of prisons"
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Mime.822

"bureau of prisons"

Daily update · February 15, 2019

NEWS

[Black Millennial Voices: Stop torturing US inmates](#)

The Philadelphia Tribune

In fact, at first the **Bureau of Prisons** denied there was an absence-of-heat crisis in the jail. After later admitting there were power problems in the jail, ...



Flag as irrelevant

[The Latest: Attorney: Van Dyke's injuries not serious](#)

Minneapolis Star Tribune

The federal **Bureau of Prisons** confirmed that an assault happened on Feb. 7 resulting in "minor injuries." It provided no other details. Earlier Thursday ...

[Wife of imprisoned Chicago officer fears he's in danger](#) - Seymour Tribune

[Wife of imprisoned Chicago officer fears he's in danger](#) - Minneapolis Star Tribune

[The Latest: Lawyer: Convicted officer beaten in prison](#) - Fox News

[Full Coverage](#)



Flag as irrelevant

[Chicago officer attacked in prison](#)

Fort Wayne Journal Gazette

Asked about the attack, the federal **Bureau of Prisons** said in an email it could only confirm that "an assault resulting in minor injuries" occurred Feb. 7.

[Chicago Cop Who Killed Laquan McDonald Attacked in Prison, Says Wife](#) - EBONY

[Jason Van Dyke's Wife Whines Her Husband Is Being Attacked Because He's 'A White Man Who ...](#) - News One

[Cop who shot dead US teen attacked in prison cell](#) - Daddyhood

[Full Coverage](#)



Flag as irrelevant

[Inquiry launched into 'heating issues' at federal prison in NJ](#)

The Philadelphia Tribune

In a letter to the Acting Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, DOJ-49-0278, 49-0279, 49-0280-Q-000132

Fwd: Unhealthful Working Condition Log

From Hugh Hurwitz
To Kevin Pistro, Ray Ormond
Date 2019/01/23 22:34
Subject: Fwd: Unhealthful Working Condition Log
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Fwd: Unhealthful Working Condition Log

Ray, what is going on here? This says unit team is still out despite what I told Eric earlier. I also told him warden and president were on same page and communicating. This does not sound like they are. Please call me in the am.

Hugh
Sent from my Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: EY <(b)(6)@aol.com>
Date: 1/23/19 10:22 PM (GMT-05:00)
To: Hugh Hurwitz <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Subject: Fwd: Unhealthful Working Condition Log

Fwd: Unhealthful Working Condition Log

From EY

To Hugh Hurwitz

Date 2019/01/23 22:22

Subject: Fwd: Unhealthful Working Condition Log

Attachments: TEXT.htm, FILE, TEXT.htm, Mime.822

From: EY <(b)(6)@aol.com>
Sent: Wed, 23 Jan 2019 22:21:45 -0500
Subject: Fwd: Unhealthful Working Condition Log
To: Hugh Hurwitz <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
[mime-attachment](#)

FYI.

E.O. Young
National President
AFGE, CPL C-33

"Faults are like headlights on a car, you can only see the other person's." ~Greg Leakes

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

> From: "(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)" <(b)(6)@bop.gov>
> Date: January 23, 2019 at 9:35:25 PM EST
> To: (b)(6)@aol.com>
> Subject: Fwd: Unhealthful Working Condition Log
>
> Please see the attach below from the Safety Manager Mr. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) FYI: there is no heat in the none of the Unit Team office and I-62 Unit and the SIS Shop as well.
>
> Respectfully,
>
> (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
> President, Local 2005
> National Fair Practice / Affirmative Action Coordinator
> 2nd District AFGE, AFL-CIO
> Women & Fair Practice Division
> 80 F Street, NW
> Washington, DC 20001
> Email: (b)(6)@afge.org
> Office: (202) 639-(b)(6)
> Cell: (b)(6)
> Work: (718) 840-4200 ext. (b)(6)
> > This electronic message transmission contains information, that may be sensitive or privileged. The information is intended solely for the recipient and use by any other party is not authorized. If you are not the intended recipient, be aware that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of the contents of this information is prohibited. If you have received this electronic transmission in error, please notify us immediately by telephone (718) 840-4200 ext. (b)(6) or by electronic mail at anthony.sanon@afge.org. Thank you.

FYI.

E.O. Young
National President
AFGE, CPL C-33

"Faults are like headlights on a car, you can only see the other person's." ~Greg Leakes

Temp Readings for the 2/ 10 morning watch

From (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To Holly Pratesi, Herman Quay, Nicole McFarland
Date 2019/02/10 04:43
Subject: Temp Readings for the 2/ 10 morning watch
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Updated Temp Readings for the 10th

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Date: 2/10/19 1:19 AM (GMT-05:00)
To: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Cc: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Subject: Updated Temp Readings for the 10th

Updated Temp Readings for the 10th

From (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Date 2019/02/10 01:19
Subject: Updated Temp Readings for the 10th
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Temp Readings_1 WEST POWER HOUSE FOR FEBRUARY 10, 2019.docx

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Utility System Supervisor
MDC Brooklyn
718-840 (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Fax 718 840 5083

No man or woman has ever done anything great entirely by themselves; it is only in collaboration with the great men and women who become elevated in their midst that they raise themselves up to the glory of accomplishing extraordinary deeds.

>>> (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2/7/2019 1:56 PM >>>

Please use this form from this point on **ALL Shifts** need to fill this form and email it to me once it is completed, it is needed for court

WEST BUILDING ONLY

US DEPT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS
MDC BROOKLYN
80 29TH STREET
BROOKLYN, NY 11232

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Facility Manager
OFFICE # 718-840- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
CELL# (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
FAX# 718-840-5080

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @BOP.GOV

Success is not owned, it's rented. SO get hustling because the rent is due everyday.

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2 /_10___/19

Taken at: _____12:30 AM_____

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	73	74
K82	75	76
K83	74	72
K84	76	74
J71	78	80
J72	78	80
J73	78	76
I61	78	74
I62	74	72
I63	78	78
H51	78	76
H52	74	72
H53	73	76
G41	77	80
G42	80	79
G43	76	80
EDUCATION	76	77
FOOD SERVICE	-	78
MEDICAL	68	69
LT'S OFFICE	-	76
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	75
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	75
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	74
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	75
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	75
Special Housing COMMON AREA	78	78
Special Housing Range 3	78	82
Special Housing Range 4	76	76

Readings Taken By: _____ (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) _____

Emails

From Herman Quay
To Nicole McFarland
Date 2019/02/12 13:57
Subject: Emails
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Fwd: Emergency power issue at MDC Brooklyn, Resumed Normal Operations , Re: Emergency power issue at MDC Brooklyn

A couple of other emails if you don't already have them

Fwd: Emergency power issue at MDC Brooklyn

From: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To: Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay
Date: 2019/01/05 07:48
Subject: Fwd: Emergency power issue at MDC Brooklyn
Attachments: TEXT.htm

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

----- Original message -----

From: John Maffeo <jmaffeo@bop.gov>
Date: 1/5/19 7:41 AM (GMT-05:00)
To: Michael Bond <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov
Subject: Emergency power issue at MDC Brooklyn

>>> (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 01/05/2019 07:41 >>>

This is to inform you that on Friday January 4, 2019 MDC Brooklyn experienced a power issue at 6:30am. Immediate actions were taken and the general

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

Resumed Normal Operations

From (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Herman Quay, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Milinda King
Date 2019/01/05 18:03
Subject: Resumed Normal Operations
Attachments: TEXT.htm

Currently we have resumed normal in the institution. I observed the 6th floor units during their release and explained the feeding operation for the evening (bag lunches). They understood and were compliant with the operation. We waited 30 minutes then opened up the rest of the institution. At this time all is quiet.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) *Lieutenant*
Department of Justice Federal Bureau of Prisons
Metropolitan Detention Center, Brooklyn.
80 29th street
Brooklyn, Ny 11232
718-840-4200 ext (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) *@bop.gov*

Re: Emergency power issue at MDC Brooklyn

From: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To: Eleazar GarciaHerman Quay, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Michael Bond, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Date: 2019/01/06 09:35
Subject: Re: Emergency power issue at MDC Brooklyn
Attachments: TEXT.htm

This is an update as to MDC Brooklyn electrical issues. After many hours of troubleshooting by Square D, H.O Penn and in house staff we were able to restore power but the 3 generators failed and need further troubleshooting and parts. We still need further testing and troubleshooting of the ATS for Distribution #3. We have a Emergency generator being delivered today Sunday January 6th and the electrician will be on site Monday to connect it so we have a backup generator on standby till our 3 generators are repaired and tested. Because of the power failure we lost our UPS'S on the 9th floor and are working on bringing in a Representative to troubleshooting the UPS's. The distribution #3 breaker would not hold in the closed position causing the outage, square D Representative was able to have the buildings switchgear drawings emailed to him from his main office and was able to further troubleshooting the breaker. We now have a digital copy of the prints and once normal funding becomes available we will have the drawings printed and laminated and stored in the switchgear room.

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: Michael Bond <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>

Date: 1/5/19 12:13 PM (GMT-05:00)

To: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>

Subject: Re: Emergency power issue at MDC Brooklyn

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

>>> "Michael Bond" 01/05/2019 12:13 >>>

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) you are approved to do what is needed to bring emergency generators and power back up. Deficit authority can be used up to \$75,000.00. Please keep us in the loop and if you anticipate the amount to exceed that amount. I will also advise the regional director as well.

Mike.

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>

Date: 1/5/19 7:41 AM (GMT-05:00)

To: Michael Bond <m2bond@bop.gov>, Rodney C. DDOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, 19-0280-Q-000442-

AMERICAN
OVERSIGHT

TO: Michael Bond <mbbond@bop.gov>, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov>

Subject: Emergency power issue at MDC Brooklyn

>>> (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 01/05/2019 07:41 >>>

This is to inform you that on Friday January 4, 2019 MDC Brooklyn experienced a power issue at 6:30am. Immediate actions were taken and the generators were put on. MDC BBrooklyn staff along with Power Secure (contractor from energy project) started troubleshooting the issue. Distribution panel #3 has a short between B and C phase for a unknown reason. I called in Square D Representative to further assist with troubleshooting and around 2:30 am Saturday morning during further troubleshooting of the ATS switch the generator shut off and dropped the load for half of what the generators were supplying. We did NOT lose entire power to the building as the local utility power is available, just distribution 3 load is dead. I called in HO Penn for there assistance with the generator. The contractor is on site as of this email. The generators are not picking up the load because of under voltage. We will be requesting an Emergency funding as this is an Emergency power outage.

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

Custodian Document Search Checklist
IN RE: POWER OUTAGE / LHN-CIV-2019-00025

(b)(5)

ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION/PRIVILEGED

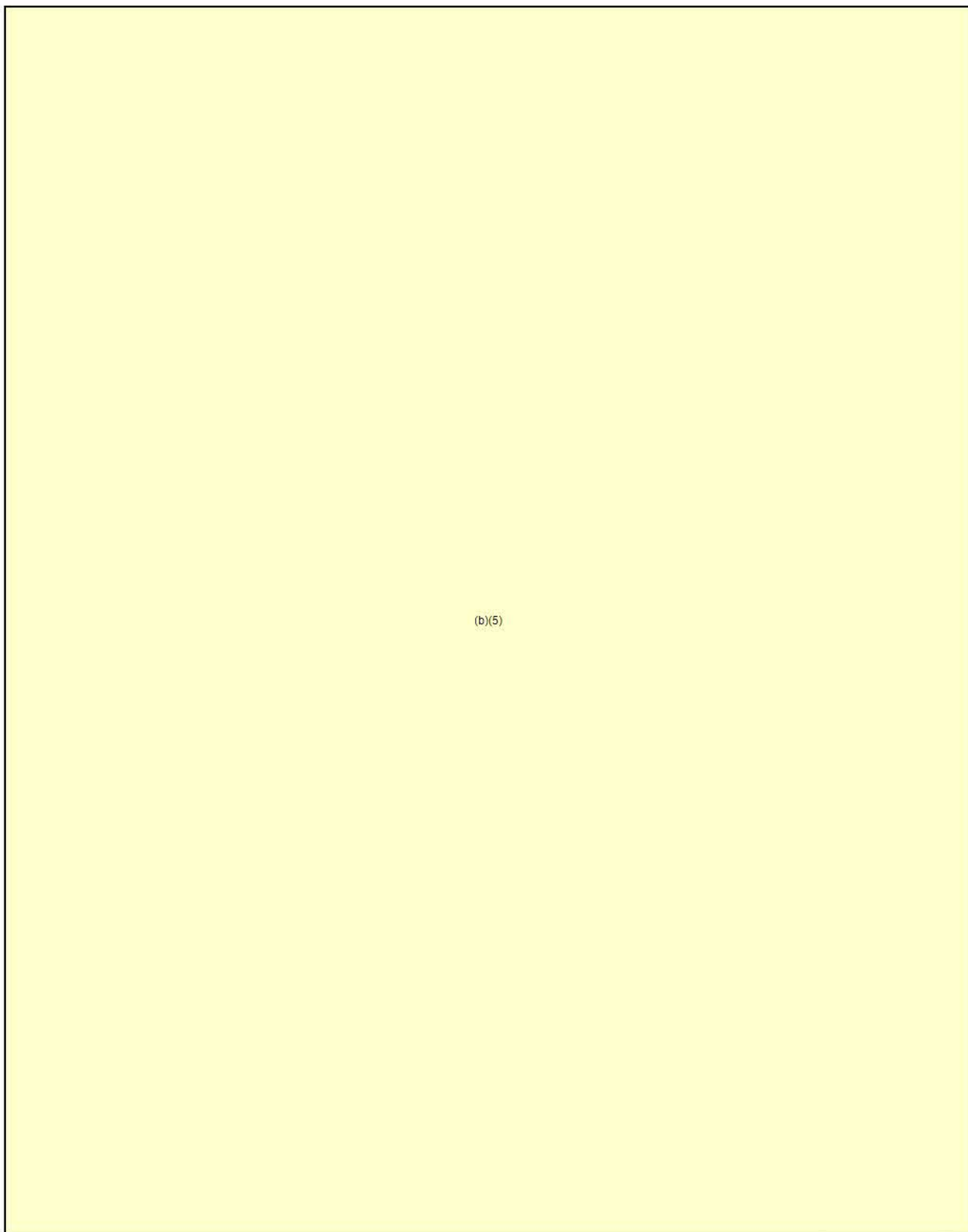
Custodian Document Search Checklist
IN RE: POWER OUTAGE / LHN-CIV-2019-00025

(b)(5)

ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION/PRIVILEGED

Custodian Document Search Checklist
IN RE: POWER OUTAGE / LHN-CIV-2019-00025

--	--	--



(b)(5)

ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION/PRIVILEGED

Custodian Document Search Checklist
IN RE: POWER OUTAGE / LHN-CIV-2019-00025

(b)(5)

ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION/PRIVILEGED

Custodian Document Search Checklist
IN RE: POWER OUTAGE / LHN-CIV-2019-00025

(b)(5)

ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION/PRIVILEGED

ICS Form 201-BRO Civil Disturbance_1_1_1

From Richard Hollingsworth
To Christopher Bergan, Douglas Bailey, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) John Bartlett, James Hepner, Michael Carroll, Richard Hollingsworth, Ray Ormond
Date 2019/02/15 12:49
Subject: ICS Form 201-BRO Civil Disturbance_1_1_1
Attachments: TEXT.htm, ICS Form 201-BRO Civil Disturbance_1_1_1.docx

MDC Brooklyn Command Center shut down at 11:31 a.m.

Richard Hollingsworth
Correctional Service Administrator
Federal Bureau of Prisons
Northeast Regional Office
Office: (215) 521- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Samsung: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

1. Incident Name: Civil Disturbance MDC Brooklyn	2. Incident Number:	3. Date/Time Initiated: Date: February 5, 2019 Time: 1130 hrs.
4. Map/Sketch (include sketch, showing the total area of operations, the incident site/area, impacted and threatened areas, overflight results, trajectories, impacted shorelines, or other graphics depicting situational status and resource assignment): 		
5. Situation Summary and Health and Safety Briefing Crisis Site description/intelligence: Health and Safety Briefing;		
6. Prepared by: Name: _____ Position/Title: _____ Signature: _____		
ICS 201, Page 1		Date/Time: _____

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

1. Incident Name: Civil Disturbance MDC Brooklyn	2. Incident Number:	3. Date/Time Initiated: Date: February 5, 2019 Time: 1130
7. Current and Planned Objectives:		
8. Current and Planned Actions, Strategies, and Tactics:		
February 5, 2019		
Time:	Actions:	
1130 hrs.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C), NER Sr. Correctional Services Specialist assumed duties in the NER Emergency Operations Center.	
1130 hrs.	MDC Brooklyn activates Command Center - Institution is operating at normal operations. BRO Command Center # (b)(7)(E)	
1400 hrs.	Approximately 10 protesters and media on sight across street, NYPD on sight, extra barriers are set up.	
1458 hrs.	MCC New York receives a Bomb Threat in the Control Center.	
1500 hrs.	NERO coordinated with NER SORT to establish relief to CAA SORT for Friday, February 8, 2018.	
1515 hrs.	FCI Otisville DCT is activated to deploy to MDC Brooklyn.	
1516 hrs.	USP Canaan Emergency Preparedness Officer (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) activated to deploy to MDC Brooklyn to assist with Command Center operations.	
1600 hrs.	Christopher Bergan , Assistant Administrator, Correctional Services Branch assumed duties in the BOP Emergency Operations Center, February 5, 2019. NERO EOC indicates MCC New York receives a second bomb threat. MDC Brooklyn made watch calls into the NERO EOC. MDC Brooklyn indicates approximately 20-25 protesters and media across the street, banging drums shouting at staff. NYPD still on sight.	

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

1730 hrs.	MDC Brooklyn indicates approximately 20-25 protesters and media across the street, banging drums shouting at staff. NYPD still on sight.
1800 hrs.	Watch call from BRO EOC.
1820 hrs.	FCI Otisville departs OTV. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
2000 hrs.	Watch call from BRO EOC.
2031 hrs.	FCI Otisville DCT arrives at MDC Brooklyn.
2035 hrs.	EPO (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (CAA) arrives at MDC Brooklyn.
2115 hrs.	MDC Brooklyn reports approximately seven-ten protesters on-site.
2155 hrs.	Fort Dix Captain (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) arrives at MDC Brooklyn.
2200 hrs.	Watch call from BRO EOC.
2205 hrs.	BRO has meeting to discuss intel gathering during a (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
2233 hrs.	Clear and Verified institution count with 1685 inmates.
2238 hrs.	Shift briefing via conference call. SIS is (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for threats to staff. Staff discovering information regarding the events should be report it to SIS. If staff are threatened they should contact the police.
2250 hrs.	Briefing conducted concerning intel discovered by searching activity on (b)(7)(E) Per the request SIS, DCT/SORT team members will be utilized (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) tactical order is pending.
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E) 2333 hrs.	(b)(7)(E)
2358 hrs.	Search resulted in confiscating (b)(7)(E) from inmate (b)(7)(E) cell. Property was removed from the cell and will be x-rayed. Both inmates occupying the cell will be placed in SHU, investigation is ongoing. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E)
February 6, 2019	
0000 hrs.	Watch call from BRO EOC.
0000 hrs.	Institutional Count Called
0010 hrs.	Staff member reported she was verbally threatened by a Protester, who stated "Why aren't you all fucking doing anything? You all should be treated like that". The Protester was also shoving her cell phone towards

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	the staff member.
0015 hrs.	There are approximately 8-11 Protesters outside, NYPD is making routine patrols in the area. Protesters appear to be sleeping in a tent across the street from the institution.
0023 hrs.	Conference call (b)(7)(E) with NERO, BRO, and BOP EOC.
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) 0101 hrs.	Good verbal count (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
0139 hrs.	Clear and verified institution count with 1685 inmates
0145 hrs.	Currently on shift: (b)(7)(F) SORT members from CAA, (b)(7)(F) DCT members from OTV, (b)(7)(F) DCT members from BRO. All team members are providing coverage at the (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) and (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) with the exception of (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) DCT member providing coverage at (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) Tactical plan is being drafted for providing coverage up to and including Friday.
0200 hrs.	Watch call from BRO EOC.
0251 hrs.	Tactical plan includes team coverage on five high profile areas including (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) and (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) all posts will be manned in 12 hour shifts - 0600 hrs to 1800 hrs and 1800 hrs to 0600 hrs.
0308 hrs.	Institution count called.
0308 hrs.	CAA bus arrived with generator.
0332 hrs.	Good verbal count, waiting on paper
0349 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1685 inmates.
0400 hrs.	Watch call from BRO EOC.
0600 hrs.	Approximately 9 protesters located in front of the west building.
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) 0651 hrs.	Food carts have been delivered to all floors.
0651 hrs.	Health services reports Insulin being conducted in west building. (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
0700 hrs.	(b)(7)(F) Sort (b)(7)(F) DCT escorting the (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) from (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) to MDC Brooklyn. (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
0701 hrs.	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) security detail ends (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) SORT (b)(7)(F) DCT).
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) 0705 hrs.	Health services reports Insulin being conducted in the east building.
0733 hrs.	Warden Quay arrives at the Institution. (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
0734 hrs.	MDC currently has (b)(7)(F) team members located throughout the perimeter of the Institution (b)(7)(F) SORT, (b)(7)(F) Otisville DCT, (b)(7)(F) MDC DCT.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

0845 hrs.	Briefing with all section chiefs in the Wardens office.
0907 hrs.	C&A Officer is experiencing problems with the computers causing them to not clear inmates for legal visits computer services has been notified and are onsite.
0913 hrs.	Computer services has fixed the problem C&A computers are up and running all issues have been resolved.
0935 hrs.	Tactical teams state nothing to report at this time.
0938 hrs.	Food service reports all lunch meals have been prepared and are on standby for delivery.
0953 hrs.	Health services reports G-41 intake screening are complete.
0954 hrs.	Health services reports pill line in the west building is complete.
1000 hrs.	Tactical teams report 0 Protesters are currently outside.
1038 hrs.	During the briefing information was forwarded to the Wardens office regarding Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) and his wife (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) sharing alleging her husband was led to a room and interrogated and told that he was the one who got everyone riled up to do the food protest. The wife (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) also alleges Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) was told by Counselors and (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) they were going to plant weapons in his cell. The Inmates wife (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) states "My husband now has to constantly watch his back to be sure weapons etc. are not planted in his cell by MDC staff" This is all following the protests and hunger strike protest that took place during the period of time they were without electricity SHARE SHARE SHARE!!!MDC IS TARGETINGMY HUSBAND ALL" on (b)(7)(E) In response to (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) allegations another (b)(7)(E) user named (b)(7)(E) posted "Only good cop is a dead cop #FuckThePolice"
1047 hrs.	FDNY arrived at the West rear gate responding to phone calls of complaints made, Mr, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) and Mr. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) responded to address concerns.
1048 hrs.	All food carts are on the units.
1053 hrs.	Medical callout have been initiated.
1109 hrs.	Mr. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) has reported he will supply the emergency fire plan to FDNY and in the future he will schedule them for a tour of the facility.
1200 hrs.	Social visits are in progress, Canaan Sort team are off.
1200 hrs.	1 Protester, Social visits are in progress, Canaan's SORT is off.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	Otisville SORT are currently on post. [REDACTED] DCT West Lobby, [REDACTED] DCT East Lobby, [REDACTED] DCT West rear gate, [REDACTED] DCT staff parking lot.
1201 hrs	NYPD is currently roving the perimeter of the Institution.
1203 hrs.	Health services are running under normal operations.
1205 hrs.	Food service is currently preparing the dinner meal.
1210 hrs.	Lunch carts have been returned back to food service.
1229 hrs.	Safety Officer reported Fire chief is requesting to tour the Institution next week.
1229 hrs.	Inmate [REDACTED] has been placed on suicide watch in K-81 with an Inmate companion, Inmate [REDACTED] was placed in East SHU pending threat assessment.
1241 hrs.	Facilitates Manager has stated he is removing a leaking dumpster and replacing it with an open top dumpster, [REDACTED] is also putting down absorbent to remove the spillage.
1250 hrs.	Tactical team reports no changes on the outside perimeter, Health services are continuing to operate on schedule.
1254 hrs.	New York State DEC environmental tour is currently in the Institution.
1300 hrs.	The SIS department has reported a [REDACTED] has been confirmed on [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] it was received at 11:30am specifically [REDACTED] "exactly burn the fuckin jail down or start shooting them fuckin bastards" [REDACTED] "FAXTS MARCHING N PROTEST DO NOTHING!! SOME MFERS ONLY RESPECT VIOLENCE!!!" [REDACTED] "I been in situations like this before. They can get a guard down to one of those cells and take him hostage till certain criteria are met. Or wait it out. But im bout to call that number for now and let them know something" [REDACTED] "Just FYI [REDACTED] voicemail is full and [REDACTED] number just cuts off in mid ring. So they probably areny bothering to check their emails either. Time to switch up tactics. Catch them sneaking out of the building or better yet find their residence where they are nice and warm and protest there too. [REDACTED] their pics, position descriptions, all contact info, the people above them, office locations, and any public statements and send it to every major news network"
1301 hrs.	Officer [REDACTED] reported while conducting shakedowns in

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	Cell# G06-418 he spotted a drone starring directly at him.	
1310 hrs.	5 th and 6 th floor rounds have been completed by AW King.	
1348 hrs.	5 th and 6 th floor rounds have been completed by AW King.	
1349 hrs.	Tactical team reported there are 0 protesters, nothing else to report.	
1351 hrs.	Food service reported dinner meal has been prepared and is on standby to deliver, Health services reported Insulin will be conducted at 2:00PM.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(F)
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(F) 1357 hrs.	Insulin is being conducted at this time.	
1405 hrs.	SIS report the (b)(7)(E) conducted for (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(F) and (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(F) has been sent to the Northeast Region.	
1415 hrs.	Warden approved dress down and name tag removal for all staff until further notice (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) is currently sending this information to all staff through the OPS planner. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) reported the rounds on the 7 th floor have been conducted no issues.	
1445 hrs.	Lt. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) reported inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) requested to be moved to (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) the inmate stated his attorney sent a letter stating he is a (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)	
1447 hrs.	Lt. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) conducted rounds of the entire institution and stated he feels no tension in the building.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1449 hrs.	Tactical DCT leader stated 8 protesters have assembled outside of the institution.	
1515 hrs.	SIA (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) reported inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) has communicated with his mother (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) via text message by cell phone that: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Hi (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) is the electric off there. I saw it on TV. Is the heat off (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) I hope you ok. They not letting anyone visit. Call or text me when you can. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) I on my way to see you Love you Ma (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Hi Ma they just left us out been crazy in here being treated like sh#% in here I need a civil lawyer for a lawsuit (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Hi I'm outside they not letting us in	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 1520 hrs.	The NYS DEC tour has completed (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) stated, we received no violations and it was an air permit inspection.	
1530 hrs.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) stated based on the information SIS provided once a tactical order has been requested and approved DCT members will move in retrieve the cellphone in the inmate's possession.	
1531 hrs.	DCT team leader will have a meeting on how and where	

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	to house Otisville DCT members.	
1540 hrs.	Due to 4:00 pm bed book count evening social visits will be extended to facilitate visiting.	
1550 hrs.	AW King inspected east building 4 th floor living quarters for all DCT members.	
1551 hrs.	Ops planner message has been sent to all staff regarding Wardens approving staff dress down and name tag removal until further notice.	
1618 hrs.	Health Services reports pill line in the West Building is complete. No issues	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1635 hrs.	The Warden approved a legal visit to be conducted at (b)(7)(E) for inmate (b)(7)(E)	
1645 hrs.	Emergency medical trip departed for (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E) with inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
1647 hrs.	Tactical Team had dinner in the front lobby area. Team reports 2 protestors are outside of the West Building dismantling the tent siding.	
1658 hrs.	Inmates on the 8 th floor are complaining about the heat being too hot on the units.	
1659 hrs.	Command Center staff monitoring CCTV and observe a male protestor come to the sidewalk of the institution and take pictures of the license plates of what is believed to be 4 staff members vehicles.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1703 hrs.	Mr. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) contacted the powerhouse to have them turn the heat down in the institution.	
1800 hrs.	Shift change, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) in the Command Center, DCT shift change, Captain briefed the teams	
1803 hrs.	Good verbal count	
1819 hrs.	Clear and verified count with 1668 inmates on board	
1820 hrs.	Food carts delivered for feeding on all floors	
1830 hrs.	Visiting processing begins. Visiting hours extended until 8:45 pm, due to count clearing late.	
1845 hrs.	Intel received from (b)(7)(E) indicates that a rally is scheduled at MDC Brooklyn on February 7, 2019, at 7:00 pm in response to Judge Torres's ruling over MDC Brooklyn and the fact that it is believed that her decision unjustly sided with the Bureau of Prisons instead of protecting the rights and dignity of detainees and their loved ones.	
1905 hrs.	Rounds conducted in East SHU, staff are doing well and have no concerns.	
1915 hrs.	Incident command shift change, Warden Quay departed the institution, Warden Vitale on board.	
1925 hrs.	Food service carts have returned to the kitchen.	

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

1930 hrs.	Visiting processing ends
2005 hrs.	Warden Quay arrived at his destination
2018 hrs.	Briefing held in the Command Center, updates will be provided to NERO Command Center every two hours, there are (b)(7)(E) DCT staff covering the (b)(7)(E) and DCT is doing a good job of barricading the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Institutional rounds will be conducted by Exec Staff.
2055 hrs.	Visiting room cleared of visitors and inmates.
2100 hrs.	Tactical order complete for (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E)
2144 hrs.	Visiting totals received: Inmates: 120 Adults: 108 Attorneys: 57 Children: 23 Other: 22 Denials: 2 (visitors not on visiting lists) Pat Searches: 7
2200 hrs.	OTV DCT all accounted for.
2205 hrs.	Good Verbal Count, waiting on paper
2215 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1668 inmates on board.
2230 hrs.	Four protesters arrived on scene with umbrellas and flashlights, however they have not caused and problems so far.
2244 hrs.	Cell searches commenced on I-62.
2255 hrs.	Wellness check on all covered posts conducted by Lt. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) no concerns noted by staff.
2305 hrs.	Food delivered to outside perimeter locations.
2352 hrs.	Watch calls complete, OTV DCT all accounted for.
February 7, 2019	
0000 hrs.	Watch call from BRO EOC.
0006 hrs.	Institution count called.
0100 hrs.	Good verbal waiting on paper.
0108 hrs.	The investigative team reported the results of the cell search on I-63 concluded with negative results for contraband.
0120 hrs.	There are 0 protesters on site at this time.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

0121 hrs.	DCT assignments are as follows: (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Otisville (b)(7)(E) : (b)(7)(E) Otisville (b)(7)(E) Otisville and (b)(7)(E) Brooklyn (b)(7)(E) Otisville and (b)(7)(E) Brooklyn (b)(7)(E) : (b)(7)(E) Brooklyn
0134 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1668 inmates on board.
0155 hrs.	OTV DCT all accounted for, not concerns noted.
0257 hrs.	Rounds conducted, all teams are doing well and accounted for.
0303 hrs.	Institutional count called.
0320 hrs.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
0332 hrs.	Good verbal waiting on paper.
0352 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1668 inmates on board.
0353 hrs.	Watch calls complete, OTV DCT all accounted for.
0435 hrs.	DCT members covering the West Lobby have no issues the tent across the street was dismantled and they indicated that the NYPD has been roving the area periodically.
0456 hrs.	Institutional count called.
0518 hrs.	Good verbal waiting on paper.
0537 hrs.	Clear institutional count with 1668 inmates on board.
0600 hrs.	Command center change over (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) relieves (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
0605 hrs.	Food carts have been delivered to all units.
0613 hrs.	Richard Hollingsworth called to notify the Command Center of all necessary contact information.
0640 hrs.	Health services started Insulin in the east building.
0734 hrs.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
0742 hrs.	Health services reports east building Insulin has been completed this time no issues.
0750 hrs.	Tactical leader reports 0 protesters, operations LT reports one medical trip has been rescheduled due to Institutional needs (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	Laundry reports east and west are open and commissary will delivering to J-71 and J-72 the warehouse reports all activities are normal Food service reports all breakfast carts are back and all units have been feed The tactical team has been feed breakfast and FS are preparing lunch.
0800 hrs.	Health services reports pill line has been started in the west building.
0830 hrs.	FMC Devens contacted to activate SORT and to respond to MDC Brooklyn.
0900 hrs.	Facilities are escorting workers to fix the marshal gate.
0908 hrs.	OIG will arrive at the Institution today and will be here through the weekend.
0909 hrs.	SORT team has arrived at Canaan.
0910 hrs.	Control center made announcement regarding staff entering and exiting the East building only, no staff are too able to enter the west building at this time. Also no deliveries are being allowed to be delivered to the east or west building.
0930 hrs.	Food service reports the dish machine is down, all meals will served on paper plates until further notice starting with the lunch meal.
0931 hrs.	Operations LT reported a use of force is being prepared for Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
0933 hrs.	Health services reports pill line is complete at this time.
1000 hrs.	Operations made rounds and the 3 rd floor and are in the process of getting a contractor in for it to be fixed.
1018 hrs.	Facilities reports the Marshal gate is operational at this time.
1020 hrs.	Food service reports the dish washer has been repaired regular trays will be used for meals.
1023 hrs.	Operations reported there was no use of force needed for Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) however he was sent to court per court order.
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 1030 hrs.	Temperature reading were completed in all areas, temperatures are all within normal limits. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1034 hrs.	CST was activated currently Officer (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) are walking and talking to staff.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

1105 hrs.	Food carts have been delivered to all units.
1130 hrs.	Operations section conducted rounds on the 3 rd floor, the screening area needs to be checked.
1145 hrs.	Facilities reports the rear gate is operational.
1145 hrs.	Operations reported suicide watch rounds made nothing to report.
1146 hrs.	K-84 heating issues are blowing normal no issues to report.
1210 hrs.	East control reported a large influx of calls asking for Executive assistant V. Logan.
1215 hrs.	Planning section reported MCC will be sending 6 additional CST members.
1240 hrs.	FMC Devens SORT has departed FMC Devens they are currently in route to MDC Brooklyn ETA will be (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
1338 hrs.	Operations LT. reports the lunch meal is complete no issues.
1340 hrs.	Food service reports all dinner carts have been returned to food service, dinner meal preparation is in progress.
1343 hrs.	Health services report the department is running under normal operation no issues.
1345 hrs.	Financial management reports commissary will be conducted on J-72 and J-73 at this time.
1350 hrs.	Ottisville DCT has checked out of the assigned hotel and arrived at the Institution.
1355 hrs.	Tactical team leader reports nothing to report at this time, DCT team leader has determined that visitors will use one door to enter and exit the Institution.
1400 hrs.	Facilities manager reported the Marshal gate will be controlled manually until further notice.
1401 hrs.	Warden reports to additional CST members will arrive from Otisville February 8, 2019 at 9:00am.
1405 hrs.	The OIG program review liaison Joe Paconies will arrive at the Institution on Friday February 8, 2019 and will be In the Institution until further notice.
1434 hrs.	West lobby reports that 7 OIG staff members arrived at the Institution.
1448 hrs.	OIG has been escorted to the Wardens Office.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

1520 hrs.	OIG was escorted to the Associate Wardens area.
1532 hrs.	SIS reported Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) from K-84 made a request to the unit Officer for multiple BP-8 forms, Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) his attorney advised him he has a good lawsuit, This Inmate was escorted to ESHU for threatening other Inmates to fill out BP-8 forms, pending SIS Investigation.
1542 hrs.	Tactical team confirmed that one protester is currently posted across the street from the Institution.
1555 hrs.	Operations LT. reports Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) is escorted out of the Institution on an emergency trip to Lutheran hospital for chest pains.
1559 hrs.	Operations LT. reported after the count Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) will be escorted to New York Eye and ear urgent care.
1600 hrs.	Food service is currently running under normal operation, and are standing by on delivering the dinner meal.
1605 hrs.	Commissary will resume after the count on J-72 and J-73
1620 hrs.	FMC SORT reported they are 40 minutes away from the institution
1705 hrs.	OIG staff enters west special housing
1717 hrs.	Good verbal count
1733 hrs.	Clear institutional count
1750 hrs.	FMC Devens SORT arrived at MDC Brooklyn
1755 hrs.	OIG left the secure section of the institution
1757 hrs.	OIG in the West Lobby screening site
1800 hrs.	Command Center Shift change (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1801 hrs.	OIG departs the institution
1810 hrs.	Safety reported that Mr. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) was called to check for mold in cell 27 in West SHU. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) reported that mold was not present.
1824 hrs.	Approximately 4 protestors on site across the street from institution
1831 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) activation Hotel Charlie. Inmate on inmate fight

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

1834 hrs.	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) cleared by Captain (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1836 hrs.	Number of protestors increased to approximately 20
1858 hrs.	Number of protestors increased to approximately 30, to include a brass quartet
1900 hrs.	Tactical meeting with Captain and tactical teams
1907 hrs.	Food carts returned to kitchen
1909 hrs.	Protestor is videotaping the staff outside the front of the West Lobby, and appears to be "talking" with staff.
1912 hrs.	News camera crew arrives on site filming outside the West Lobby
1915 hrs.	Command center staff en route to West Lobby to gather intel, there are three NYPD vehicles onsite along with approximately four foot patrol officers.
1922 hrs.	Group of protesters has increased to approximately 75, along with a grouping of about 7 protesters dressed in all black, faces covered, holding a banner stating "Burn Down The American Planet".
1938 hrs.	The group of protesters is crossing the street and standing in front of the West Entrance, they are standing in the middle of the street. The band is playing "God Bless America"
2000 hrs.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
2000 hrs.	Intel received from command center staff after making rounds outside the institution. The groups is playing music with drums, trombones, and pots and pans, and shouting, "Where's Warden Quay, we've got stuff to say, we want to burn his ass, no justice, no peace, fire Warden Quay, not one more day". The group appears to be marching/walking up and down the street outside the West and East entrances. When the group moved towards the West Entrance, it appeared to be at the direction of a light skinned black woman wearing a brown coat and eye glasses.
2005 hrs.	Provided intel on the (b)(7)(E) group to SIS. The group is fairly new (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
2013 hrs.	Ms. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) and Ms. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) from CST finished rounds and will be departing the institution at 8:30 pm.
2027 hrs.	SIS provided a briefing on the inmate on inmate fight earlier this evening in Hotel Charlie. Initially it was 6 inmates on 1, then a 2nd inmate came to the aid of the single inmate as he knew him from Rikers Island Correctional Facility. All of the inmates appeared to be (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) or in some way associated to the (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) such as (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F). The fight appeared to be over an issue from the street, however, the inmates are not talking. Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) was transported to the local hospital at 7:35 pm.
2028 hrs.	SIA (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) advised the DCT to remain inside the lobby to avoid giving the crowd something to look at, however, when the crowd moves down the street, they are to come out and observe.
2102 hrs.	Visitation totals are as follows: Inmates: 176 Adults: 99 Children: 19 Attorneys: 47 Others: 21 Denials: 3 (2 for not being on the visiting list, one for visits suspended until 02/18/19)
2105 hrs.	Protesters are moving towards the East Entrance, the group appears to be about 40 persons.
2107 hrs.	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) was transported to the outside hospital at approximately 8:57 pm, due to injuries received during the inmate on inmate fight in Hotel Charlie.
2123 hrs.	The group of protesters is diminishing and it appears to be less than fifty left
2125 hrs.	Institutional count called
2133 hrs.	The group of protesters has decreased to approximately 25, and they have moved to one location across the street from the West Entrance. The NYPD has left the area.
2150 hrs.	The group of protesters has decreased to approximately 10, they appear to be cleaning the area across the street from the West Entrance.
2200 hrs.	DCT rounds conducted, all teams are accounted

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	for.
2203 hrs.	DEV SORT Team getting situated in East Building as well as coordinating scheduling.
2205 hrs.	Good verbal. Awaiting paper. Small crowd of protestors outside the West Building across the street.
2220 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1633 inmates on board.
2230 hrs.	The last of the protestors departed.
2350 hrs.	Rounds conducted, DCT/SORT all accounted for.
	February 8, 2019
0000 hrs.	Institutional count called.
0052 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
0107 hrs.	Watch calls complete
0111 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1635 inmates on board.
0157 hrs.	No issues to report.
0220 hrs.	Informed that Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (third inmate from the inmate on inmate fight in Hotel Charlie) was transported to the outside local hospital at 1:37 am.
0302 hrs.	Institutional count called.
0304 hrs.	Rounds conducted, DCT/SORT all accounted for.
0332 hrs.	Good verbal count, awaiting paper.
0423 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1615 inmates on board.
0445 hrs.	Institutional count called.
0509 hrs.	Good verbal count, awaiting paper.
0516 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1615 inmates on board.
0551 hrs.	End of shift, 1615 inmates on board. New command center team: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
0600 hrs.	New Command Center Staff on board.
0600 hrs.	The Tactical Team reports change of shift and the NYPD continues to make rounds.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

0650 hrs.	Pill started.
0655 hrs.	Trust Fund reports normal operations for commissary units 81, 82.
0700 hrs.	Insulin started.
0705 hrs.	Miss (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) from (b)(7)(E) was briefed on the situation is ongoing and they are standby.
0705 hrs.	All food carts were delivered and inmates were feed off of the national menu.
0726 hrs.	All food carts were picked up.
0735 hrs.	Unit H53 is still on lock down. (Fight Last Night)
0745 hrs.	Food Service reports dishwashing machine is inoperable at this time we will be using paper plates until further notice.
0755 hrs.	Medical Services reports Insulin is completed.
0800 hrs.	Breakfast delivered to tactical team.
0830 hrs.	Breakfast was completed in the institution.
0835 hrs.	Roof above SHU is being assessed by outside contractors will advise the Institution at a later date of needed repairs. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) 0840 hrs.	Alternate staging areas will be unit (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)
0843 hrs.	We were advised by the Institution attorney to send Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) to the hospital when tested he had a blood alcohol level of .007.
0845 hrs.	Food service Supervisor reports the dishwasher is repaired and operational.
0915 hrs.	Department Heads advised to gather documents for OIG team.
0930 hrs.	Tactical team leader reports all is normal.
0935 hrs.	OIG arrived with 7 members.
0938 hrs.	Trust fund reports all normal, commissary will be distributed to Units K-81 & K-82.
0939 hrs.	OIG processed thru the West front lobby.
0951 hrs.	OIG arrived on the 8 th floor.
0952 hrs.	OIG enters Unit k-81.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

0955 hrs.	Unit G-B reports possible sewage in cells, Facilities are on site to assess the situation and the unit was placed on temporary lockdown.
1006 hrs.	3 CST members onboard 2 from OTV and 1 from MDC Brooklyn.
1029 hrs.	OIG arrives at K-C.
1045 hrs.	Food service reports all food carts delivered to housing units.
1051 hrs.	OIG arrives on the 7 th floor.
1052 hrs.	OIG arrives on J-B.
1106 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) was activated on G-B.
1108 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) was cleared by Operations it was a false activation.
1109 hrs.	OIG enters I-C.
1122 hrs.	OIG enters H-B.
1130 hrs.	Lieutenant's office reports all normal.
1134 hrs.	Medical reports all normal.
1136 hrs.	Finance department reports all normal no changes.
1137 hrs.	DCT reports all normal.
1139 hrs.	OIG arrives on unit G-A.
1147 hrs.	Food service reports all normal.
1148 hrs.	OIG arrives in 3 rd floor medical department.
1155 hrs.	Unit G-B is reopened from initial lock down.
1220 hrs.	1 protester in front of West building.
1240 hrs.	OIG is heading over to the East side thru the link.
1245 hrs.	OIG is heading to 3north.
1245 hrs.	Lunch completed.
1302 hrs.	Food Service no changes.
1303 hrs.	DCT no changes.
1318 hrs.	OIG entered the VR.
1320 hrs.	OIG entered the front lobby.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

1325 hrs.	OIG departs the building.
1329 hrs.	9 inmates released from SHU.
1330 hrs.	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) is returning from the escorted hospital trip.
1350 hrs.	OIG tour team reentered the building.
1355 hrs.	OIG team meeting with SIA.
1420 hrs.	OIG departs for the day.
1430 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) will be manned by (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
1430 hrs.	Facility reports that the leaking roof has been repaired in SHU.
1450 hrs.	Electrical contractors finished running cables for temporary generator and is awaiting delivery of ATS switch.
1521 hrs.	Danbury DCT notified to activate and report to MDC Brooklyn. Relieving MDC Brooklyn DCT until Monday (2/11/19).
1527 hrs.	Memo and photo of threat to (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E) sent to region and M.Carvajal Assistant Director of Correctional Division
1530 hrs.	Food service no issues to report, food carts are prepped and ready to be delivered after the count.
1534 hrs.	Response received and intel sent to CTU administrator.
1540 hrs.	Trust Fund no issues to be reported.
1546 hrs.	Staff threat received on Computer Services (b)(7)(E) from twitter account "lets ID this officer find him and make him sure that he misses his hands for the rest of his life!"
1547 hrs.	Tactical Team reports 1 protester. And all secure.
1555 hrs.	Danbury DCT is expected to arrive at 8:00 pm with 17 members.
1603 hrs.	Count time called.
1658 hrs.	Good verbal.
1733 hrs.	Clear count.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

1734 hrs.	Institutional Count 1615.	
1735 hrs.	Dinner food carts have been delivered to all housing units, nothing to report.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1800 hrs.	Relived by Command Center Staff, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1800 hrs.	Social visits are in progress nothing to report.	
1901 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) activated on I-B	
1908 hrs.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)	
1910 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) activated on I-62	
1910 hrs.	0 Protesters on the perimeter nothing to report	
1910 hrs.	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) appeared to be under the influence of a controlled substance, the inmate was escorted to W-SHU	
1930 hrs	Social visits end with no issues	
1942 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) activated on H-B	
1947 hrs.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)	
1952 hrs.	Laundry staff reported clean linen, blankets, and towels were delivered to 4 North.	
2000 hrs.	1 Hospital return from (b)(7)(E) 1 New Commit EDNY	
2030 hrs.	Health Services reports pill line and Insulin complete at this time	
2104 hrs.	Tactical team leader reports Danbury arrived at the Institution	
2112 hrs.	Tactical team leader reports o protesters nothing to report	
2115 hrs.	Recall all inmates to their cells	
2130 hrs.	Institutional Count	
2200 hrs.	MCC 1 CST member departs the Institution	
2214 hrs.	Otisville and Danbury DCT accounted for nothing to report	
2232 hrs.	Good Verbal	
2251 hrs.	Clear Institutional Count	
2257 hrs.	1 hospital return from (b)(7)(E)	
	February 09, 2019	

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

0000 hrs.	Institutional Count
0010 hrs.	Tactical team leader reports last two Brooklyn DCT members at (b)(7)(E) were relieved
0049 hrs.	Good Verbal
0105 hrs.	Clear Institutional Count
0116 hrs.	1 BRO CST departs the Institution
0152 hrs.	Tactical team leaders Danbury/Otisville report all secure nothing to report
0300 hrs.	Institutional Count
0339 hrs.	Good Verbal
0357 hrs.	Clear Institutional Count
0400 hrs.	Tactical team leaders Danbury/Otisville report all secure nothing to report
0445 hrs.	Institutional Count.
0511 hrs.	Good verbal.
0532 hrs.	Clear institutional count.
0600 hrs.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) EOT relieved by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
0655 hrs.	Food Service reports normal activity. Food carts have been delivered to East/West Units.
0704 hrs.	Operations Lieutenant (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) reports all normal conditions around the institution.
0706 hrs.	Danbury DCT Leader, FMC Devens SORT, and Ottisville DCT reports are normal activity around the institution. 0 protesters at this time.
0708 hrs.	Point of contact has been established for DCT and SORT Team Leaders from FCI Danbury, FMC Devens, and FCI Ottisville.
0715 hrs.	Trust Fund has reported commissary is being distributed to West SHU at this time.
0732 hrs.	Trust Fund has reported commissary is completed in West SHU.
0736 hrs.	Trust Fund reports there is no longer any staff on duty at this time.
0745 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) activated on G42 at this time.
0747 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) cleared on G42 at this time. 2 inmates escorted to West SHU. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C), and (b)(6); (b)(7)(C).

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

0750 hrs.	Tactical Team Leaders report all normal conditions around the institution. 0 protesters at this time.
0800 hrs.	Visiting in progress at this time. Cadre meals (West Side)/Females (East Side).
0800 hrs.	Tactical Team Leaders report all normal conditions around the institution. 0 protesters at this time.
0807 hrs.	Food Service reports all breakfast carts have been returned.
0850 hrs.	Operations Lieutenant has reported all normal operations.
0852 hrs.	Tactical Teams report all normal conditions around the institution. 0 protesters.
0930 hrs.	Recall for preparation for the 10 a.m. standup count.
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 0931 hrs.	Control Center reports third inmate taken to West SHU from G24 incident. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
0935 hrs.	Pill Line and Insulin Line completed on East and West side.
0947 hrs.	Tactical Teams report all normal conditions around the institution. 0 protesters.
0950 hrs.	Powerhouse Temp checks have been completed around the institution.
0951 hrs.	Operations Lieutenant has reported all normal operations.
1000 hrs.	Stand up Count.
1015 hrs.	G42 will continue to stay lock down until after lunch.
1016 hrs.	CST Members on board from MCC New York and MDC Brooklyn.
1040 hrs.	Good Verbal.
1105 hrs.	3 protesters on scene
1110 hrs.	Clear Count.
1111 hrs.	Food Service reports all lunch carts are being delivered.
1124 hrs.	2 protester on scene.
1158 hrs.	AW King completed rounds on the 4 th floor.
1159 hrs.	AW King reports H51 complaining of the water

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	being cold. AW tested the water and reported it is hot.
1259 hrs.	Tactical Team reports normal operations outside the institution. 3 protesters noted in the heated booth moving in and out periodically.
1330 hrs.	Food Service reports lunch carts have returned.
1345 hrs.	Operations Lieutenant reports 1 new commit from USM. Unit G42 remains locked down. SIS continuing their investigations into the incidents and conflict between local (b)(7)(E) gang.
1350 hrs.	Tactical Team reports normal operations outside the institution. 3 protesters noted in the heated booth moving in and out periodically.
1413 hrs.	PM Insulin began.
1430 hrs.	Warden and Captain contacting Facilities Manager to send a plumber to the institution to check the water.
1440 hrs.	Facilities Manager is working on getting a plumber to the institution.
1453 hrs.	Three inmates from G42 to the West SHU. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1505 hrs.	Officer (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) reported an (b)(7)(E) from a (b)(7)(E) got news from the inside they haven't given heat since last night, lights are on but no heat and it is cold.
1545 hrs.	Pill line on East and West side completed.
1547 hrs.	Food Service reports dinner carts are ready for delivery.
1557 hrs.	AW King rounds on the 5 th and 6 th floor. Inmate complaining his sink was leaking. AW checked, no issues with sink.
1559 hrs.	SIS (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) reported (b)(7)(E) created "ABOLISH MDC-RALLY IN RESPONSE" to Judge Torres ruling over MDC Brooklyn. They have established a signup sheet with 30 min blocks for protestors to join there demonstrations.
1603 hrs.	Tactical Teams report all normal conditions around the institution. 0 protesters.
1614 hrs.	Count Time.
1633 hrs.	Tactical reports 4 protesters at this time holding signs, "Heat is human rights" "Abolish MDC", and

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	"Accountability and over sight now."
1650 hrs.	5 protesters. Protesters are located on 2 nd Ave. and Amazon ramp.
1705 hrs.	Good Verbal.
1710 hrs.	7 protesters reported.
1727 hrs.	Clear Count.
1730 hrs.	Food Service reports dinner carts have been delivered.
1740 hrs.	AW King reports rounds have been completed on all floors, no further issues.
1800 hrs.	Shift change in the command center: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1911 hrs.	Food service carts for I-63 were returned to food service to reheat the food and redelivered to I-63 for feeding.
1932 hrs.	SIS provided briefing on review of video on (b)(7)(E) that discusses Officer (b)(6); (b)(7)(C). SIS reviewed over 400 comments about the video and there was no direct threat to Officer (b)(6); (b)(7)(C). SIS requested staff to provide additional intel whenever possible. However, direct threats must be reported immediately.
1933 hrs.	1-63 finished feeding, the carts are back in Food Service.
2003 hrs.	OTV/DAN DCT checked in, all accounted for.
2020 hrs.	DCT reported that there were broken mop handles that were sharpened found in the vicinity of the area the protesters have been occupying. DCT confiscated them, they are being stored in the West Lobby now.
2034 hrs.	Two NYPD officers came to the institution due to receiving a 911 call where the caller stated that MDC Brooklyn did not have any power. SIA (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) spoke to the officers and let them know that this was not the case.
2128 hrs.	Institutional count called.
2215 hrs.	Good verbal count, awaiting paper.
2220 hrs.	Clear and verified count.
2226 hrs.	Two protesters outside across the street waving flashlights towards the West building.
2244 hrs.	The protesters departed the area.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

(b)(7)(E)	
2311 hrs.	Breakdown of current DCT assignments: (b)(7)(E) : (b)(7)(E) DCT from DAN (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) DCT from DAN (b)(7)(E) : (b)(7)(E) DCT from DAN, (b)(7)(E) DCT from OTV (b)(7)(E) : (b)(7)(E) DCT from DAN, (b)(7)(E) DCT from OTV (b)(7)(E) : (b)(7)(E) DCT from OTV (b)(7)(E) : (b)(7)(E) DCT from DAN, (b)(7)(E) DCT from OTV
2340 hrs.	Visiting Hours: 8:00 am - 4:00 pm Visiting Totals: Inmates: 53 Adults: 54 Children: 16 Attorneys: 9 Other: 1 Denials: 00 Pat Searches: 4
	February 10, 2019
0013 hrs.	Institutional Count Announced
0052 hrs.	Good Verbal Count
0055 hrs.	All DCT accounted for
0117 hrs.	Clear Institutional Count
0208 hrs.	Tactical Teams checked in, all accounted for.
0213 hrs.	Informed that at 11:54 inmates (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) from I-61 were placed in SHU for possession of a cell phone and charger.
0215 hrs.	Intelligence gathered from (b)(7)(E) sites includes a photo of the outside of a housing unit window at MDC Brooklyn that appears to have been taken by a drone. Comments downloaded from (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) regarding the deployment of OC when the protesters entered the West lobby on Sunday, February 3, 2019. As well as images of an OC can, one of the tactical teams unloading vehicles, and some of the protesters. There is a video of staff members leaving the institution

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	with the following comment from (b)(7)(E) "i really just snapped uhh but he's a whole c00n so i gotta do what i gotta do!!! cops of color really infuriate on a different level bc we been knew these whiteys ain't shit but -really brotha??? really? only good cop is a dead cop #periodt #OffThePigs #mdcbrooklyn
0300 hrs.	Institutional Count Announced
0336 hrs.	Good Verbal Count
0352 hrs.	Clear Institutional Count
0445 hrs.	Institution Count.
0513 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
0544 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1661 inmates on board.
0600 hrs.	End of shift, relieved by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
0654 hrs.	Tactical team leader checked in Otisville and Danbury with nothing to report.
0713 hrs.	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) entered MDC Brooklyn at approximately 3:30pm with Pneumonia Escorted to (b)(7)(E) by Government Vehicle.
0800 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) activated on J-73.
0805 hrs.	Operations LT respond false (b)(7)(E) has been cleared.
0806 hrs.	Tactical team leader reports all secure no issues.
0848 hrs.	Food services reports all food carts have been returned to food service.
0915 hrs.	A.W King reports (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) was notified of (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) find (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); also in clear view) region informed by AW king.
0930 hrs.	Institution recalled.
0931 hrs.	Health services report Insulin and Pill line complete.
0941 hrs.	As per Operations (b)(7)(E) information has been forwarded to the NERO.
0952 hrs.	Operations LT reported a black suspicious Maximum 2016 plate (b)(6) on the corner of 2 nd avenue across from the West building this vehicle

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	circled the block and appeared to be counting the amount of officers in view.
0954 hrs.	Control center staff reports that Inmate [REDACTED] [REDACTED] has been placed on suicide watch from east special housing, The unknown person in the suspicious vehicle approached a at the OP1 booth asking "why did you come up to my vehicle they responded we are checking things out the unknown person responded I aint afraid of nothing" and flashed his driver's license SORT then took a picture of it, it will be forwarded to the region as soon as it has been obtained
0959 hrs.	At approximately the vehicle departed the area traveling up 2 nd avenue.
1000 hrs.	Institutional count.
1045 hrs.	Operations reports rounds conducted in east control and 4 north nothing to report.
1046 hrs.	Health services reports medical is currently running under normal operation.
1053 hrs.	Good verbal.
1107 hrs.	Safety and Facilities manager inspected a smell of smoke on the 7th floor no issues to report.
1110 hrs.	AW King reported smell was identified in the 6ht floor unit team area in a microwave (burnt coffee).
1115 hrs.	Clear Institutional count.
1137 hrs.	As per the NERO Philadelphia's DCT team will arrive at Brooklyn at 1:00pm and Otisville DCT will be departing at 12:00pm and Brooklyn's DCT will start shift at 12:00pm.
1244 hrs.	Operations LT reports food issues have been reported on all units in the west building they ran out of Tatar tots and bread food service has been notified and sent up additional food.
1245 hrs.	Food service Manager reports changes were made to the national menu due to no food delivery from the contracted company boiled eggs were substituted for egg patties, and oven brown potatoes were substituted for the Tatar tots, dinner will be served from the national menu.
1246 hrs.	Operations LT. reports while conducting rounds J-72 and 6 th floor units complained that they were charged for commissary but no commissary was

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	delivered.
1247 hrs.	Operations LT. reports while conducting rounds H-51 complained that the water in the shower is coming out cold powerhouse staff went to the unit and conducted a water temperature check and reported all water reported at normal temperature level.
1305 hrs.	Tactical team reports 1 protester outside, no issues.
1342 hrs.	Control center reported 1 unknown person taking pictures and recording video, Fox 5 news media outlet is currently posted directly across the street from the Institution.
1343 hrs.	Operations LT. and powerhouse staff conducted a temperature reading of all units in the building as a result all cells are at an acceptable temperature level.
1420 hrs.	Health services staff reports evening watch pill line in progress.
1424 hrs.	East control reports CBS news media outlet called requesting to know why the heat isn't on.
1442 hrs.	CBS news media outlet is currently parked across from the Institution.
1448 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) activated on G-42.
1450 hrs.	Channel 11 news media outlet across is currently parked.
1459 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) cleared by Operations LT.
1527 hrs.	Recall the Institution.
1529 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) by NO NEW JAILS at Extreme cold extreme heat hosing, beatings, lockdowns, SHU for speaking out canned cold meals no showers, mold, no water in toilets and extreme cold again we're angry we're still here but we're not surprised" (b)(7)(E) will be sent separately)
1557 hrs.	East control center received a suspicious call for AW Garcia when control center officers as was in reference to an Inmate the caller said no but insisted on speaking with AW Garcia east control center Officers was advised to send it to his voicemail.
1558 hrs.	Tactical team reports there is normal activity on the perimeter.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

1600 hrs.	Institutional count.
1605 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) by Dignified Synergy "MDC Officials are being mocked into thinking the prison is fine still no heat only when officials visit then turned off" (b)(7)(E) will be sent separately)
1618 hrs.	Food service staff are standing by to deliver the dinner meal to the units.
1637 hrs.	Facilities staff reports 2 nd avenue gate is still being serviced by an outside contractor. OP1 Officer reports an unidentified white male and female aggressively pulled up to the Outside Perimeter 1 booth in a Mercedes truck and asked about the conditions in the jail, the staff responded please forward all questions to the Institutions Public Information Officer
1647 hrs.	Good verbal.
1702 hrs.	Clear Institutional count.
1710 hrs.	Food service reports food carts were delivered to all units with no issues.
1800 hrs.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) relieved by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1815 hrs.	Food Service carts returned to Food Service
1848 hrs.	Two protesters on site across the street with flashlights.
1850 hrs.	There has been a black Honda Civic parked across the street from the West entrance for several days, all call made to staff, it does not appear to belong to staff that are working.
1854 hrs.	A person driving a black Ford Focus was parked outside the West entrance, he stated that he meant no harm, that he stops here every Sunday when he gets out of work to see family.
1902 hrs.	Pill line complete.
1930 hrs.	Attempting to make contact with towing company to remove unclaimed vehicle.
1958 hrs.	An unidentified person threw hand warmers over the barrier gates in front of the West entrance.
2000 hrs.	OTV DCT at the Rear Gate checked in, no issues or concerns.
2007 hrs.	DAN and OTV Teams checked in, no concerns

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

2012 hrs.	Protesters have departed the area.
2023 hrs.	Post on (b)(7)(E) approximately 35 minutes ago is requesting people to flood the institution with phone calls, so far only 5 have been received
2115 hrs.	Institution recall announced.
2116 hrs.	J-73 requested medical to contact them, staff stated an inmate was experiencing severe chest pains. Inmate followed up in medical.
2130 hrs.	Institutional count
2143 hrs.	NYPD on scene to assess Honda Civic parked across the street from the West entrance.
2200 hrs.	EMS contacted, emergency medical trip.
2204 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
2211 hrs.	EMS on site, inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) transported to outside hospital via ambulance.
2229 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1660 inmates on board.
2040 hrs.	EMS departs with inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) to (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
2302 hrs.	Visitation totals for Sunday, February 10, 2019: Inmates: 58 Adults: 58 Children: 10 Attorneys: 27 Other: 4 Denials: 0
2303 hrs.	Fire Watch Procedures were implemented at approximately 7:15 pm on the East 2nd and 3rd floors due to technical issues with the fire alarm systems.
February 11, 2019	
0009 hrs.	Institutional count called
0042 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper
0121 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1559 inmates on board.
0300 hrs.	Institutional count called.
0342 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

0345 hrs.	Control reported inmate [REDACTED] was admitted to [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
0349 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1559 inmates on board.
0359 hrs.	Intelligence gathered of drone footage that appears to have been filmed on Sunday, February 3, 2019 posted on [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) at this link: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
0445 hrs.	Institutional count called.
0510 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
0526 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1659 inmates on board. (b)(7)(E)
0541 hrs.	Received drop notes from H-52, one stating inmate was in danger and he owed a lot of money, the other stated there were [REDACTED] in cells 9 & 12 and they had cellular and doctor knives and they planned an attack on the rat in the top tier. SIS is investigating.
0556 hrs.	End of shift, relieved by Ms. [REDACTED] (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
0741 hrs.	Medical reported East side Pill line has been completed at this time.
0742 hrs.	Medical has reported that West side Pill line is being conducted at this time.
0745 hrs.	Food service reported all normal activities at this time waiting for breakfast carts to be returned.
0747 hrs.	Regional Director on Board at this time.
0800 hrs.	Food service reports all normal activity at this time. Preparation for lunch at this time.
0817 hrs.	Food service reports all breakfast carts have been returned at this time.
0830 hrs.	Medical reports all normal activity at this time pill line and insulin is still being conducted at this time. Scheduled escorts trips have departed at this time. Inmate [REDACTED] (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
0857 hrs.	Tactical Teams MDC, Otisville & Danbury reports all activities normal at this time
0915 hrs.	Medical reported West side Pill line has been completed at this time.
0941 hrs.	[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	(b)(7)(E) page to flood MDC Brooklyn phone lines due to information still being sent out that there is not heat in the institution.
0946 hrs.	FDC Philadelphia team in Route at this time.
0947 hrs.	Locked down Census Conducted at this time.
1000 hrs.	Food service reports all normal activity around the institution at this time.
1010 hrs.	Operations Lt. Reports all normal activity at this time.
1014 hrs.	Medical reports all normal activity at this time with medical call outs in progress.
1030 hrs.	Institutional staff recall is being conducted at this time.
1056 hrs.	Lock down Census Completed at this time.
1057 hrs.	Fort Dix Command Center (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) is on board at this time.
1107 hrs.	Operations Lt. reports 2 scheduled escort trips departed at this time Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1119 hrs.	Operations reported 2 inmates to West Shu from H52 pending SIS Investigations, Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) & (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1140 hrs.	Food service reports all normal activities at this time Lunch food carts have been sent to the units at this time.
1141 hrs.	Medical reports all normal activities at this time.
1146 hrs.	SIS reported that Tactical Teams SORT & DCT preformed cell searches In Unit HB (H52) Cell H04-509 LG cell phone was found in base of the locker . Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) & (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) was escorted to West Special Housing Pending Investigation. Evidence # (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
1147 hrs.	FDC Philadelphia DCT on board.
1150 hrs.	Tactical Team reported Unknown License vehicle 1999 ALERO 4 door Located 29 th street & 3 rd Ave parked under the Gowanas.
1200 hrs.	Tactical Teams Otisville & Danbury are Deactivated at this time.
1225 hrs.	Operations reports a scheduled Escort trip departed to (b)(7)(E)

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1229 hrs.	Operations reports a scheduled Escort trip departed to (b)(7)(E). Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C).
1230 hrs.	Operations reports Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) has returned from his scheduled Escort Trip.
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 1255 hrs.	Tactical Team Lt. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) FDC Devennis reported that they will search all inmates returning from (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Detail.
1310 hrs.	Safety Manager (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) reports a visitor claimed her 11 year old Female (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) tripped on the metal barricade located outside the institution. Visitors Guardian name is (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Ambulance was called. First Aid was administered By Nurse (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1311 hrs.	Operations reports Interlocked door is inoperable at this time. Visiting is on standby at this time.
1336 hrs.	Safety Reports Ambulance has arrived on the premises at this time.
1339 hrs.	Food service reports activities are normal at this time. Dinner will be served from national Menu. Dinner carts will be delivered after the 4pm stand up Count.
1340 hrs.	Safety Reports Visitor was taken in the ambulance with scrapped Knee. No further information to report at this time.
1345 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) activated on JA Inmate On Inmate.
1352 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) Cleared at this time.
1406 hrs.	Facilities reported that The 2 nd Ave gate is repaired and operable at this time.
1415 hrs.	Operations reported that on Unit JA(J71) Inmate was taken to West Special Housing Pending SIS investigation. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1417 hrs.	Staff needs Assistance On K81.
1422 hrs.	Staff needs Assistance was cleared at this time. Operations reports that Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) was scheduled to return to West Special Housing. Inmate was acting Irritate and refusing to return back to West special Housing. Staff activated his (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) Inmate was then escorted to West Special Housing.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

1509 hrs.	Medical Reports normal activities at this time.
1510 hrs.	Drone footage from previous intelligence has been identified as a male named (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Attached you find pics.
1511 hrs.	Operations reports Normal activities in the institution at the time.
1512 hrs.	Financial Management reports Normal activities at this time.
1515 hrs.	CST staff has checked in nothing to report at this time.
1523 hrs.	House Of representatives & The Judge are on Board at this time escorted by AW Flowers.
1530 hrs.	Recall.
1547 hrs.	House Of Representatives tours Housing Units On 8 th Floor West Side, K81, K84, K83.
1559 hrs.	House Of Representatives departed the 8 th Floor West side at this time.
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 1600 hrs.	House Of Representatives on the 7 th Floor West Side at this time.
1601 hrs.	Tactical Team Lt (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) reports there was no findings in the search of the (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) & (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Detail.
1605 hrs.	House Of Representatives Entered West Special Housing Range 3.
1610 hrs.	Count time.
1619 hrs.	House Of Representatives Exiting West Special Housing at this time.
1628 hrs.	House Of Representatives & Judge Depart MDC Brooklyn at this time.
1631 hrs.	OIG departs MDC Brooklyn at this time.
1717 hrs.	Good verbal.
1733 hrs.	Clear Institutional Count.
1735 hrs.	Food service reports Dinner carts are being delivered at this time.
1736 hrs.	Staff reports MDC Brooklyn was featured on New Channel 12 at this time. Staff did not specify the basis of the story.
1740 hrs.	Medical Reports normal activities around the institution at this time. Preparation for evening

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	watch pill line.
1745 hrs.	Operations reports normal activities around the institution at this time.
1800 hrs.	Relieved by [REDACTED]
1812 hrs.	Institutional base count verified with 1663 inmates on board.
1818 hrs.	One protester on site
1838 hrs.	Food Service report carts have been returned to Food Service.
1851 hrs.	Inmate [REDACTED] (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) departed via escorted medical trip for x-rays at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E).
1904 hrs.	Tactical team reports escort is complete.
1926 hrs.	Pill line begins
1930 hrs.	Visitation complete
2032 hrs.	Pill line complete
2107 hrs.	Visitation totals are as follows: Inmates: 105 Adults: 92 Children: 18 Attorneys: 61 Other: 32 Denials: 4 (1 suspended visits until 05/29/19; 1 not on visiting list; 2 visited during the wrong time-frame) Ion: 3 Pat Searches: 7
2115 hrs.	Institution recall announced
2127 hrs.	Institutional recall announced
2147 hrs.	Councilman Jumaane Williams arrived on scene requesting to speak to a supervisor, the Councilman indicates that he has heard rumors of there being snipers on the roof and he wanted to know what was going on. After speaking to a supervisor he stood on the top of the steps using his cell phone to record the area. The entire visit lasted approximately ten minutes.
2201 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

2220 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1666 inmates on board.	
2224 hrs.	Tactical team assignments: (b)(7)(E) : (b)(7)(E) BRO DCT (b)(7)(E) : (b)(7)(E) PHL DCT, (b)(7)(E) BRO DCT (b)(7)(E) : (b)(7)(E) PHL DCT, (b)(7)(E) BRO DCT (b)(7)(E) : (b)(7)(E) PHL DCT, (b)(7)(E) BRO DCT (b)(7)(E) : (b)(7)(E) PHL DCT, (b)(7)(E) BRO DCT (b)(7)(E) : (b)(7)(E) BRO DCT	(b)(7)(E)
2348 hrs.	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) returned from (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)	
	Tuesday, February 12, 2019	
0000 hrs.	CST begins rounds throughout the institution.	
0009 hrs.	A silver Jeep stopped outside the West entrance and appeared to be taking photographs of either the West Entrance or the staff that were standing out there.	
0011 hrs.	Institution count called	
0123 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1666 inmates on board.	
0128 hrs.	Received water and temperature readings from the Power House.	
0300 hrs.	Institutional count called.	
0322 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper	
0338 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1667 inmates on board.	
0350 hrs.	OTV bus arrived with two inmates	
0445 hrs.	Institutional count called	
0507 hrs.	CST completed rounds throughout the institution.	
0521 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1669 inmates on board.	
0622 hrs.	Food Service reports all food carts have been delivered to all units, no issues.	
0703 hrs.	Warden arrives at the institution.	
0721 hrs.	Health services reports pill line in progress in the east building.	
0725 hrs.	Command center found a (b)(7)(E) to flood the NERO with call due to weather advisory all of	

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	the NERO contact information has been included on the post Warden was notified.
0740 hrs.	Crisis Support Team on board.
0749 hrs.	Operations LT report Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) refused to go on the OTV bus, escorted to W-SHU.
0757 hrs.	Health Services reports everything is operating at normal operations.
0813 hrs.	Food Service reports all food carts are back in food service, no issues.
0829 hrs.	OIG has arrived at the institution.
0850 hrs.	OIG has been escorted to the 2 nd floor AW complex by PIO V. Logan.
0858 hrs.	Food Service reports lunch meals are being prepared.
0859 hrs.	Tactical DCT team leader reports nothing to report on the perimeter, Health services reports everything running under normal operation.
0900 hrs.	MDC Brooklyn's court date has been postponed and rescheduled for 2/27/2019. Facilities reports heat within the Institution is within normal limit. Census count being conducted in the West building
0930 hrs.	SIS Department reports Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) has been escorted to W-SHU based on intelligence received. This Inmate is one of the four that recorded the initial video inside the Institution. Currently the SIS Department has 2 SIS Techs and 6 SORT team members in route to I-62 to recover the cellphone used to send posts. Additionally, the names used by this inmate to (b)(7)(E) are (b)(7)(E)
1000 hrs.	Health services reports West building Pill line is complete no issues, all appears normal.
1011 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) activated on I-61.
1015 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) cleared by Operations Lt. false alarm.
1040 hrs.	Food Service reports all carts for the lunch meal have been delivered to the units.
1111 hrs.	Health Services reports all operations are normal.
1147 hrs.	Food service reports all food carts have been returned to food service,

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	Health services reports everything is running under normal operation DCT tactical team leader reports all secure on the perimeter
1152 hrs.	Updated (b)(7)(E) from (b)(7)(E) she will be attending prison ministries meeting tonight alleging the 8 th amendment rights for inmates have been violated.
1153 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) from (b)(7)(E) appears to be (b)(7)(E) Feds, it be known to you that you are breaking the laws. 8 th amendment you are punishing for your lack of decency-brutality is a constant factor as a reminder you are well known to the public eye. It's no longer a personal matter, but the person in charge is guilty. (b)(7)(E) sent in for the 12:00 pm update)
1218 hrs.	SIS reports an influx of cop outs to psychology and unit team regarding conditions and inmates are claiming to be sleep deprived.
1219 hrs.	SIS reports inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) were escorted to W-SHU from I-62 based on the search conducted by the SORT team
1224 hrs.	Tactical team leader reports 2 protesters with umbrellas are
1226 hrs.	LT's Office has reported East control center has received an influx of calls from inmate family members stating they have heat and hot water on the units.
1237 hrs.	Facilities staff detailed to shovel snow and noticed an unidentified person filming, the facilities staff member asked who he is with the unidentified person said "no I am with a production company and more people will be coming because we are doing a film".
1250 hrs.	U.S. Attorney's office staff departs the Institution.
1355 hrs.	Operations LT notified the command center that J-B has a lever broken on the 190 water machine facilities staff notified.
1430 hrs.	Command center noticed several unidentified vehicles parked directly across from the West building associated with the production crew, The vehicles are as follows: Black Land Rover license NY Plate (b)(6) Black

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	NJ Chrysler Plate# (b)(6) White Acura sedan NY Plates (b)(6) Black Mercedes sedan (b)(6) White minivan PA Plate# (b)(6) the Black Honda's plates were unidentifiable. NYPD was notified to confirm whether the unknown production crew obtained permits NYPD stated "the unidentified production crew are good".
1500 hrs.	SIS department recovered a LG Cellular phone in the Trulinc station of unit G-43.
1325 hrs.	OIG departed the Institution.
1355 hrs.	Food service reports the dinner meal is being prepared for serving after the count.
1357 hrs.	Health services reports Insulin has been completed nothing to report.
1600 hrs.	Institutional count.
1623 hrs.	Tactical DCT team leader has determined that the fence will be moved to the property line and will be secured at the close of business.
1627 hrs.	OIG remains Institution interviewing staff.
1630 hrs.	AW/O the Institution currently has 500 blankets on standby in the west laundry and 300 on order to be delivered any day, additionally MCC POC has 500 on standby if needed.
1654 hrs.	Good verbal.
1701 hrs.	Clear Institutional count.
1715 hrs.	Food service reports all food carts have been delivered no issues.
1800 hrs.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) relieved by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1803 hrs.	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) returns from local hospital.
1818 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) India Alpha.
1820 hrs.	Food Service carts returned to Food Service Otisville airlift arrives with 45 inmates.
1821 hrs.	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) cleared.
1830 hrs.	Tactical teams check in, no issues, no concerns. Assignments are as follows: (b)(7)(E): BRO DCT (b)(7)(E): (b)(7)(E) BRO DCT

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	(b)(7)(E) : (b)(7)(E) BRO DCT, (b)(7)(E) PHL DCT (b)(7)(E) : (b)(7)(E) BRO DCT, (b)(7)(E) PHL DCT (b)(7)(E) : (b)(7)(E) BRO DCT, (b)(7)(E) PHL DCT (b)(7)(E) : (b)(7)(E) BRO DCT, (b)(7)(E) PHL DCT
1934 hrs. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	OIG will be making rounds to check heat and water temperatures.
2000 hrs.	DCT checked in, no issues, no concerns.
2015 hrs.	Ms. [REDACTED] from command center was tasked with escorting the OIG team through the housing units while they check heat and water temperatures.
2016 hrs.	Individuals continue to post that there is no heat at MDC Brooklyn and they are tagging Mayor DiBlasio..
2130 hrs.	Institutional count called.
2139 hrs.	OIG departed the institution. They began their temperature/water checks in the West Special Housing Unit (Range 3) at 8:11 pm, and worked their way down to G-Unit. Facilities staff and the OIG both checked temperatures in all the "B" units beginning in the common area, the common area ceiling, one cell, with the vent covered and uncovered, the general area of the cell, and by the window. They checked the water temperature in the sinks, flushed the toilet, and checked two showers in each unit. All temperatures appeared to be within normal ranges.
2210 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
2217 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1649 inmates on board.
2221 hrs.	Tactical team check in, no issues, no concerns.
2223 hrs.	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) returns from the local hospital.
2300 hrs.	Intelligence received indicates that an inmate in I-62 has a cell phone.
2350 hrs.	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) moved from BA to East SHU, NPO status.
2357 hrs.	Received Air and Water Temperatures.
	Wednesday, February 13, 2019
0000 hrs.	Institutional count called.
0040 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

0107 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1649 inmates on board.
0200 hrs.	Tactical teams check in, no issues, no concerns.
0217 hrs.	Visitation totals for 02/12/19: Inmates: 101 Adults: 98 Children: 21 Attorneys: 6 Others: 2 Denials: 0 Ions: 1 Pat Searches: 1
0300 hrs.	Institutional count called.
0336 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
0355 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1649 inmates on board.
0450 hrs.	Institutional count called.
0513 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
0534 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1650 inmates on board. (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)
0600 hrs.	End of shift, relieved by [REDACTED]
0622 hrs.	Food services reports all food carts have been returned to food service.
0659 hrs.	Health services reports Insulin in the east building is complete, Insulin distribution will begin in the west building.
0749 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) activated on J-B.
0754 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) cleared by Operations false alarm.
0830 hrs.	Health services reports Insulin has been completed no issues.
0841 hrs.	OIG has arrived at the Institution.
0900 hrs.	OIG has been escorted to the 2 nd floor AW complex.
0913 hrs.	NYPD on the perimeter to remove their barricades.
1110 hrs.	Food service reports all food carts have been delivered to the unit with no issues.
1115 hrs.	Health services reports all operations are running normal.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

1116 hrs.	Operations LT reports Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) has been escorted to W-SHU from K-82 for refusing programs.
1124 hrs.	Tactical team leader has reported all secure on the perimeter nothing to report.
1126 hrs.	On Monday night at approximately 9:42pm (b)(6) (b)(6) breached the barricaded perimeter after business hours and recorded the front of the jail demanding to speak to the Warden the command center has been monitoring his social.
1132 hrs.	Safety Manager reports that the SCBA's have been placed in the east and west lobby.
1133 hrs.	Trust fund Supervisor reports on 2/11/19 commissary was sold and delivered to H-B and H-C, and H-A and I-A was sold and delivered to on 2/12/19 commissary was delivered to I-B and I-C is currently being sold and will be delivered on 2/13/19.
1139 hrs.	Medical emergency in E-SHU Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) currently being evaluated at this time.
1218 hrs.	AW reports 300 blankets that were scheduled to be delivered any day has arrived today.
1250 hrs.	Tactical team leader states nothing to report on the perimeter.
1337 hrs.	OIG has been escorted to the Wardens office.
1459 hrs.	While monitoring (b)(7)(E) (b)(6) (b)(6) has posted a retweet from Congresswoman Nydia Velazquez "confirming the Inspector General's Office has begun to Investigate what happen at MDC Brooklyn" The post includes the actual memorandum from Office Of Inspector General in regards to when the Investigation was Initiated, Inspection of the Facility (site visit), Interviews, and if there were adequate contingency plans for the Incident.
1517 hrs.	A.W. E. Garcia forwarded the Housing unit temperatures and water temperatures.
1540 hrs.	Operations reports Institution is running under normal operations.
1541 hrs.	Food service reports dinner meal has been prepared from the national menu and is currently on standby to be served after the 4:00 pm count.
1543 hrs.	Tactical team leaders reports no activity on the

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	perimeter all secure.
1600 hrs.	Institutional count.
1615 hrs.	OIG has departed the Institution.
1706 hrs.	Good verbal.
1707 hrs.	At approximately 4:45pm while monitoring the (b)(7)(E) in the Command center a suspicious unidentified male was spotted standing (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) he was approached by DCT team leader and told to clear the area, later the unidentified man entered the west front lobby and was given a title 18 form he has been identified as an Attorney by the name of (b)(6)
1710 hrs.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
1744 hrs.	Clear Institutional count.
1800 hrs.	EOT (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) relieved by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1825 hrs.	Food Service carts returned to Food Service.
1843 hrs.	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) escorted to SHU for Code 111.
1850 hrs.	Received three new inmates from the USMS/SDNY.
1915 hrs.	All pill line and insulin completed.
2123 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) activated in Hotel Alpha.
2126 hrs.	FDNY received a false alarm call into 911 to report smoke coming out of the building, approximately six fire trucks along with all their equipment arrived at the institution. Tactical informed them that there was no fire emergency in the building.
2128 hrs.	Inmates (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) from Hotel Alpha escorted to SHU for Code 201.
2140 hrs.	Institutional count delayed, due to several inmates from Hotel Alpha and India Charlie being moved to West Special Housing.
2150 hrs.	Inmates (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) from India Bravo escorted to SHU for Code 108.
2158 hrs.	FDNY returned to the institution requesting access to come inside the institution and take carbon monoxide readings. Responders include fire trucks and ambulances.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

2204 hrs.	Emergency services departed after communicating with the Incident Commander.
2214 hrs.	Institution count called.
2313 hrs.	Good verbal. Awaiting paper.
2314 hrs.	FDNY back onsite to test air quality in K82.
2327 hrs.	Clear and verified count with 1661 inmates on board.
2331 hrs.	Institution Visiting Totals: Inmates: 97 Adults: 98 Children: 22 Attorneys: 24 Others: 22 Denials: 2 (1 not on visiting list, 1 visitation suspended) Pat Searches: 5
2335 hrs.	FDNY assessed air quality in K-82, no issues or concerns. TDY Facilities Manager conducted rounds, no issues, no concerns. FDNY departed the institution.
	Thursday, February 14, 2019
0012 hrs.	Institutional count called.
0052 hrs.	Water and air testing results received.
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) 0054 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
0110 hrs.	Tactical Team Locations: (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) BRO DCT (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) : (b)(7)(F) BRO DCT (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(F) BRO DCT, (b)(7)(E) PHL DCT (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E) BRO DCT, (b)(7)(E) PHL DCT (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E) BRO DCT, (b)(7)(E) PHL DCT (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) : (b)(7)(E) BRO DCT, (b)(7)(F) PHL DCT
0120 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count.
0146 hrs.	Inmates (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) new commits to Golf Alpha.
0200 hrs.	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) was escorted to (b)(7)(E)
	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
0301 hrs.	Institutional count called.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

0328 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
0345 hrs.	Tactical team conducts shakedown on Juliet Bravo.
0409 hrs.	Clear and verified count.
0413 hrs.	Shakedown in Juliet Bravo resulted in confiscation of one Jelly Pro cell phone. Both inmates escorted to SHU.
0445 hrs.	Institutional count called.
0514 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
0523 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count with 1663 inmates on board.
0600 hrs.	End of shift.
0631 hrs.	Health services reports Insulin being started in the east building.
0637 hrs.	Food service reports food carts have been delivered to the units no issues.
0710 hrs.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
0724 hrs.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) Command center received (b)(7)(E) from Command center staff (b)(7)(E) stating" were on our way to the Bureau Of Prisons with family members of the people inside #MDC BROOKLYN (b)(7)(E) must be accountable for lack of heat, electricity and inadequate medical care- as well as the lack of transparency and consideration for families #UntilthereIsHeat.
0728 hrs.	Tactical team leader has been informed about intelligence received via (b)(7)(E)
0735 hrs.	Captain advised that (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) will be shut down as of 6:00pm today.
0744 hrs.	Financial Management reports all operations are running on normal schedule.
0754 hrs.	Operations LT. reports 7 Inmates out at (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
0809 hrs.	Insulin line ease and west been is complete no issues.
0824 hrs.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Based on (b)(7)(E) the 7:24 entry It appears the bus is heading to the Philadelphia Regional Office to meet with the Regional Director J. Ray Ormond Regional office, They are encouraging people to call the Regional Director Office at 215-521- (b)(7)(E)

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

0837 hrs.	Regional Office notified by MDC Brooklyn's SIA, a (b)(7)(E) post was discovered stating a bus of family members was in route to the Regional Office to demand to meet with the Regional Director.
0839 hrs.	FDNY responding response team for the overnight shift at MDC Brooklyn : (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
0840 hrs.	Security for the Custom House notified of possible show up of protesters from MDC Brooklyn.
0844 hrs.	NYPD notified tactical team leader they observed the bus in route the regional office.
0910 hrs.	NYPD arrived at the Institution to retrieve their barricades.
0924 hrs.	Based on (b)(7)(E) start beaten the c/o's an nurses who abuse they authority...etc...Fuckem...start catching them wardens an lieutenants an captain key turners at home...an reflect their abuse back on them...sanctioned by ...I passionately hate c/o's who abuse they authority an nurses who turn a blind eye..."
0945 hrs.	Bus pulls up in front of Regional Building (Custom House). Protesters exited the bus and in the main lobby of the Custom House.
0953 hrs.	The command center received Intelligence via pictures of all protesting participants that arrived at the Northeast Regional Office.
1004 hrs.	Based on (b)(7)(E) The group of individuals that were allowed in the NERO lobby area began recording The NERO Executive assistant, during the conversation the executive assistant divulged a phone number after the conversation ended the person recording admitted to sneaking some footage and did state he would release the number.
1016 hrs.	Protester and family members departed the Front Lobby of the Custom House with no incident.
1024 hrs.	Based on (b)(7)(E) a picture of Michael Carroll has been posted on twitter under JusticeLeagueNYC , additionally No New Jails NYC will be holding a twitter Town Hall today at 4-6pm.
1040 hrs.	Specious package identified outside the elevators on the 7 th Floor. Package addressed to (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Mr. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) is assigned to RRC at MDC Brooklyn. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) was contact if he was expecting a package, and stated he was. Stated the box was a return box with shipping materials in it. Contents were verified and box was cleared.
1045 hrs.	Food carts were delivered to all units.
1057 hrs.	Based on (b)(7)(E) a threat was made against (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) specifically stating "Next week? This man is dead!"
1115 hrs.	Fire alarm at Regional Building (Custom House) set off. All floors evacuated. Later it was determined the fire alarm was set off by maintenance workers testing fire alarms and didn't notify anyone of the test.
1122 hrs.	FMC Devens are gathering all equipment and belongings are departing MDC Brooklyn in route to FMC Devens.
1125 hrs.	All normal at Regional Building.
1130 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) Office in New York and Philadelphia notified of threat on (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
1135 hrs.	Command center observed on the cameras across the street from the west building, a suspicious black male with an all-black coat, hat, and BDU pants with a black scarf wrapped around his face making him completely unidentifiable, texting on a cell phone and looking right to left every few minutes, additionally he has a grey back pack and a white plastic bag.
1143 hrs.	Operations LT. reports all operations are running on normal schedule no issues.
1145 hrs.	Health services reports all operations are running on normal schedule no issues.
1150 hrs.	The unidentified male went into the visitors booth trying to agitate the visitors the OP1 officer approached the unidentified male and he identified himself as a protester and was advised to exit the visitors booth the protester went back to his original location across from the west building texting and talking on the cell phone he is now waving his hands.
1153 hrs.	Central Office notified of threat to (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
1205 hrs.	Food service reports all carts for lunch meal has

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

	been returned to food service no issues.
1205 hrs.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) 1224 hrs.	Philadelphia (b)(7)(E) and two Detectives from Philadelphia Police Department depart.
1227 hrs.	Warden has ordered for DCT to be staffed through Monday (b)(7)(E) total (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) DCT members in the west building, (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) DCT members at the staff parking lot shifts will be 6am -2pm and 2pm -10pm
1230 hrs.	Safety staff reports 2 FDNY Chiefs from the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) entered the Institution and did a quick walk through of the facility, they intend on returning on February 20, 2019 to revamp plans for quicker access to the facility.
1240 hrs.	Threat information sent to Central Office.
1425 hrs.	Food service reports the dinner meal has been prepared and standing by to be served immediately after the count.
1429 hrs.	Health services reports East and West pill line will be conducted Immediately after the count.
1430 hrs.	Operations LT. reports all operations are running on a normal schedule.
1500 hrs.	Social visits end no issues.
1519 hrs.	Health services reports all operations are running on a normal schedule.
1540 hrs.	FMC Devens reports they are an hour away from their Institution.
1600 hrs.	Institutional Count.
1602 hrs.	Command center observed an unidentified Caucasian male took pictures of the Institution then walked toward the east building.
1728 hrs.	Good verbal.
1729 hrs.	Clear Institutional count. (b)(7)(E) activated I-C.
1737 hrs.	(b)(7)(E) cleared by Operations LT.
1741 hrs.	Food service has delivered the food carts to all units.
1800 hrs.	EOT (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) relieved by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Pill line and insulin begins.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

1843 hrs.	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) releases.
1855 hrs.	Visitor whose visit was terminated due to inappropriate behavior caused a scene in the front lobby that involved calling the Lieutenant's Office, IDO and the Tactical Leader. She was filming while in the lobby and upon the Tactical Leaders arrival, he began filming the situation. The IDO was able to ensure the visitor left the building.
1900 hrs.	FMC Devens SORT officially off shift.
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 1930 hrs.	7 protesters outside of the West entrance.
1945 hrs.	Receive three new commits, inmates (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) from USMS/SDNY.
2000 hrs.	Additional protesters onsite taking photographs outside the West entrance, handing out pamphlets out on the street.
2034 hrs.	The protesters have departed the area, upon departing they were taking more photographs.
2057 hrs.	Pill line and insulin complete.
2110 hrs.	Institution recall.
2132 hrs.	Institution count called.
2200 hrs.	Change in Incident Commander, new organizational chart below.
2203 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
2215 hrs.	West compactor removed.
2238 hrs.	West compactor returned.
2239 hrs.	Visitation Totals Inmates: 105 Adults: 71 Children: 16 Attorneys: 63 Others: 17 Denials: 2 (not on visiting list) Pat Searches: 8
2253 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count.
	Friday, February 15, 2019

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

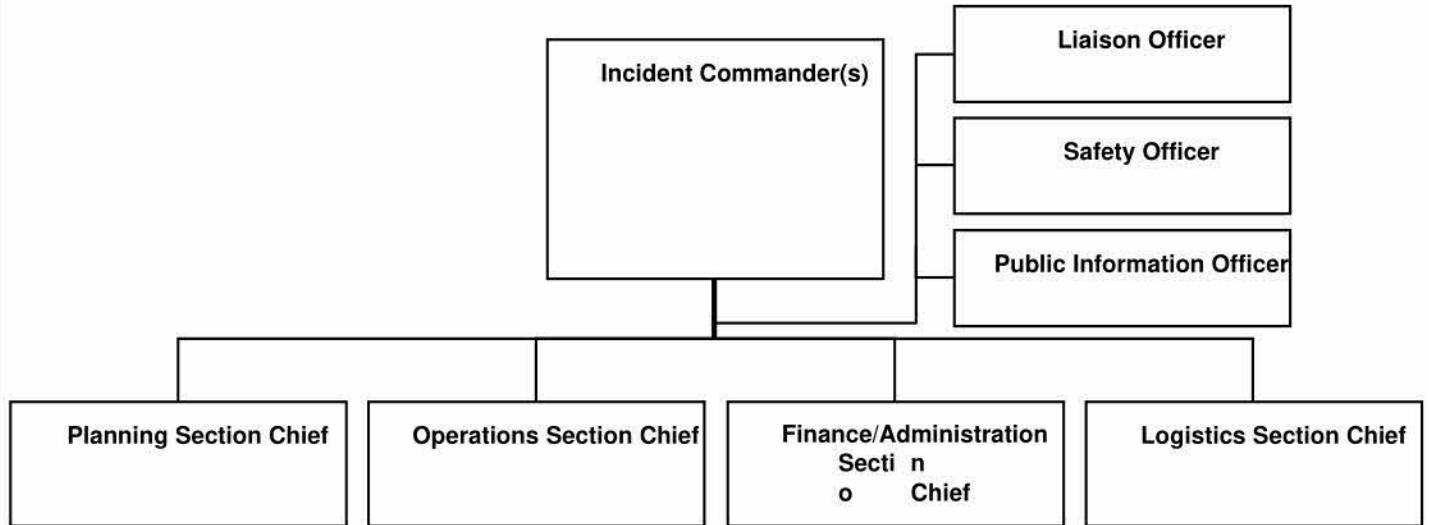
0000 hrs.	Institutional count called.
0040 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
0112 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count.
0231 hrs.	Received temperature readings.
0300 hrs.	Institutional count called.
0330 hrs.	Received an update that inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) from the bus was placed in SHU pending classification.
0340 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
0349 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count.
0451 hrs.	Institutional count called.
0523 hrs.	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
0538 hrs.	Clear and verified institutional count.
0600 hrs.	End of shift, relieved by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
0615 hrs.	Food service reports all food carts have been delivered to all units.
0638 hrs.	Health services reports Insulin being started in the east and west building.
0657 hrs.	Operations LT reports all operations are running on normal schedule.
0700 hrs.	Financial Management reports commissary is currently being prepared for K-83 and 3 North.
0715 hrs.	Philadelphia's DCT team departed.
0801 hrs.	Health services reports Insulin is complete in the east and west.
0831 hrs.	Health services reports pill line and insulin are complete in east and west building.
0925 hrs.	Philadelphia DCT has arrived back in Philadelphia.
1131 hrs.	MDC Brooklyn Command Center shut down. Normal Operations.
6. Prepared by: Name: _____ Position/Title: _____ Signature: _____	
ICS 201, Page 1	Date/Time: _____

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

1. Incident Name:	2. Incident Number:	3. Date/Time Initiated: Date: Time:
--------------------------	----------------------------	--

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

9. Current Organization (fill in additional organization as appropriate):



6. Prepared by: Name: _____ Position/Title: _____ Signature: _____

ICS 201, Page 3

Date/Time: _____

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

1. Incident Name:		2. Incident Number:		3. Date/Time Initiated:	
				Date:	Time:
10. Resource Summary:					
Resource	Resource Identifier	Date/Time Ordered	ETA	Ar ri v	Notes (location/assignment/status)
MDC Brooklyn DCT		2/3/19		*	MDC Brooklyn DCT has been activated since 2/3/19. (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) members. (b)(7)(E); on (b)(7)(E); off rotation. Will remain at institution through Monday 2/18/19. (Active)
USP Canaan SORT		2/3/19		*	USP Canaan SORT was activated on 2/3/19. Deactivated at noon on 2/6/19 and arrived back at Canaan on 2/7/19 at 0909. (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) Members) (Deactivated)
MCC New York DCT		2/3/19		*	MCC New York DCT was activated on 2/3/19. Deactivated and returned back to MCC New York on 2/4/19. (b)(7)(E); Members) (Deactivated)
MDC Brooklyn PST		2/5/19			MDC Brooklyn PST activated. Command Center shut down on 2/15/19. (Deactivated)
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) EPO		2/5/19		*	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) assisting with Command Center operations. Deactivated 02/14/19 at 11:21 a.m. in route back to USP Canaan. Arrived back at USP Canaan at 5:17 p.m. (Deactivated)
FCI Ottisville DCT		2/5/19		*	FCI Ottisville DCT activated on 2/5/19. Assisting with perimeter security, and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Members) Deactivated at noon on 2/11/19 relieved by FDC Philadelphia DCT. Arrived back at FCI Ottisville at 3:37 p.m. (Deactivated)
FMC Devens SORT		2/6/19		*	FMC Devens activated on 2/6/19. Assisting with perimeter security, and (b)(7)(E)

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

				(b)(7)(E) Deactivated 02/14/19 at 12:40 p.m. in route back to FMC Devens. Arrived back at FMC Devens at 7:00 p.m. (Deactivated)
MDC Brooklyn CST		2/7/19		* MDC Brooklyn CST (2 Members) activated on 2/7/19 walking and talking with staff. One member deactivated one member still activated. CST component deactivated on 2/15/19. (Deactivated)
MCC New York CST		2/7/19		* MCC New York CST (5 Members) activated on 2/7/19 walking and talking with staff. (Deactivated)
FCI Ottisville CST		2/8/19		* FCI Ottisville CST (2 Members) activated on 2/8/19 walking and talking with staff. (Deactivated)
FCI Danbury DCT		2/9/19		* FCI Danbury DCT (17 Members) activated to relieve MDC Brooklyn DCT until Monday (2/11/19). Assisting with perimeter security. Deactivated at noon on 2/11/19 relieved by MDC Brooklyn DCT. (Deactivated)
FDC Philadelphia DCT		2/11/19		□ FDC Philadelphia DCT activated on 2/11/19 to relieve FCI Ottisville DCT. Assisting with perimeter security, and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Deactivated at 7:15 a.m. on 2/15/19. Arrived back at FDC Philadelphia at 9:25 a.m. (19 Members) (Deactivated)
Ms. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Fort Dix Command Center Member		2/11/19		* Ms. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) activated on 2/11/19 to assist with relieves in the Command Center. Returned back to FCI Fort Dix on 2/15/19. (Deactivated)
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) EPO/Lieutenant		2/11/19		* (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) assisting with Command Center operations.

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

					Returned back to USP Lewisburg on 2/15/19. (Deactivated)
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Lieutenant		2/13/19		*	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) assisting with Command Center operations. Returned back to FDC Philadelphia on 2/15/19 (Deactivated)
E. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) EPO		2/13/19		*	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) assisting with Command Center operations. Returned back to FCC Allenwood on 2/15/19 (Deactivated)
				*	
				*	
6. Prepared by: Name: _ Position/Title: _ Signature: _____					
ICS 201, Page 4		Date/Time: _			

ICS 201

Incident Briefing

Purpose. The Incident Briefing (ICS 201) provides the Incident Commander (and the Command and General Staffs) with basic information regarding the incident situation and the resources allocated to the incident. In addition to a briefing document, the ICS 201 also serves as an initial action worksheet. It serves as a permanent record of the initial response to the incident.

Preparation. The briefing form is prepared by the Incident Commander for presentation to the incoming Incident Commander along with a more detailed oral briefing.

Distribution. Ideally, the ICS 201 is duplicated and distributed before the initial briefing of the Command and General Staffs or other responders as appropriate. The “Map/Sketch” and “Current and Planned Actions, Strategies, and Tactics” sections (pages 1–2) of the briefing form are given to the Situation Unit, while the “Current Organization” and “Resource Summary” sections (pages 3–4) are given to the Resources Unit.

Notes:

- The ICS 201 can serve as part of the initial Incident Action Plan (IAP).
- If additional pages are needed for any form page, use a blank ICS 201 and repaginate as needed.

Block Number	Block Title	Instructions
1	Incident Name	Enter the name assigned to the incident.
2	Incident Number	Enter the number assigned to the incident.
3	Date/Time Initiated • Date, Time	Enter date initiated (month/day/year) and time initiated (using the 24hour clock).
4	Map/Sketch (include sketch, showing the total area of operations, the incident site/area, impacted and threatened areas, overflight results, trajectories, impacted shorelines, or other graphics depicting situational status and resource assignment)	Show perimeter and other graphics depicting situational status, resource assignments, incident facilities, and other special information on a map/sketch or with attached maps. Utilize commonly accepted ICS map symbology. If specific geospatial reference points are needed about the incident's location or area outside the ICS organization at the incident, that information should be submitted on the Incident Status Summary (ICS 209). North should be at the top of page unless noted otherwise.
5	Situation Summary and Health and Safety Briefing (for briefings or transfer of command): Recognize potential incident Health and Safety Hazards and develop necessary measures (remove hazard, provide personal protective equipment, warn people of the hazard) to protect responders from those hazards.	Self-explanatory.

6	Prepared by • Name • Position/Title • Signature • Date/Time	Enter the name, ICS position/title, and signature of the person preparing the form. Enter date (month/day/year) and time prepared (24-hour clock).
7	Current and Planned Objectives	Enter the objectives used on the incident and note any specific problem areas.

Block Number	Block Title	Instructions
8	Current and Planned Actions, Strategies, and Tactics • Time • Actions	Enter the current and planned actions, strategies, and tactics and time they may or did occur to attain the objectives. If additional pages are needed, use a blank sheet or another ICS 201 (Page 2), and adjust page numbers accordingly.
9	Current Organization (fill in additional organization as appropriate) • Incident Commander(s) • Liaison Officer • Safety Officer • Public Information Officer • Planning Section Chief • Operations Section Chief • Finance/Administration Section Chief • Logistics Section Chief	• Enter on the organization chart the names of the individuals assigned to each position. • Modify the chart as necessary, and add any lines/spaces needed for Command Staff Assistants, Agency Representatives, and the organization of each of the General Staff Sections. • If Unified Command is being used, split the Incident Commander box. • Indicate agency for each of the Incident Commanders listed if Unified Command is being used.
10	Resource Summary	Enter the following information about the resources allocated to the incident. If additional pages are needed, use a blank sheet or another ICS 201 (Page 4), and adjust page numbers accordingly.
	• Resource	Enter the number and appropriate category, kind, or type of resource ordered.
	• Resource Identifier	Enter the relevant agency designator and/or resource designator (if any).
	• Date/Time Ordered	Enter the date (month/day/year) and time (24-hour clock) the resource was ordered.
	• ETA	Enter the estimated time of arrival (ETA) to the incident (use 24-hour clock).
	• Arrived	Enter an "X" or a checkmark upon arrival to the incident.
	• Notes (location/assignment/status)	Enter notes such as the assigned location of the resource and/or the actual assignment and status.

Fwd: Re: Updates

From Ray Ormond
To Michael Bond
Date 2019/03/08 10:30
Subject: Fwd: Re: Updates
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Document1.docx, Ray Ormond.vcf

Mike - Anything we need to do to assist Brooklyn with the attached highlighted items or is this just part of the ongoing maintenance by your TDY crews?

J Ray Ormond
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Regional Director
Northeast Region
215-521- [REDACTED]

>>> Herman Quay 3/8/2019 7:23 AM >>>
Boss,

Attached is the update for this week. The TDY staff continue to get a lot of work done. Thanks.

Herman Quay, Warden
MDC Brooklyn
80 29th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11232
718-840-4200

>>> Ray Ormond 3/7/2019 10:04 AM >>>
Wardens - Please send me any updates, by COB tomorrow, regarding your utilities and ongoing maintenance/projects related to the below:

BRO: Electrical/HVAC
FAI: Boilers
RBK: Electrical/Switchgear (already received-thanks)
SCH: Hot water loop/switchgear
CAA: Boilers

Thanks!

J Ray Ormond
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Regional Director
Northeast Region
215-521- [REDACTED]

MDC Brooklyn – HVAC Repairs Week of 3/4/19

AHU 3-1

Cleaned cooling & heating coils

Replaced belts

Replaced air filters

Linkage all broke, needs to be replaced

AHU 3-3

Cleaned cooling & heating coils

Replaced filters

Needs Circulating pump

Outside air dampers inoperable needs to be replaced

AHU 3-2

Replaced 2 belts (BX85) on supply fan

Greased bearings and motor

Replaced filters

Needs new freeze stat

Johnson Control to check wiring in VFD & main disconnect

Needs circulating pump

AHU 3-3

Need new return fan motor – 3RF3 magnitec cat#8184194-01

¾ h.p 208/230/460 v 3Ph frame: HA562

AHU 3-1

Needs circulating pump B&G series 60 2A5.5BF seral 1916204L49

AHU 3-2

Needs coil replacement Serial @ K95D29058

Service model# MCCA021BADDE00AS0000 (small coil section module Horizontal)

Service model # top and bottom coil

Order # B4J9746 B/MA

Repaired broken heat coil

Replaced freeze stat

Needs preheat temp. sensor JCI TE6100-1 17 ft coil

AHU 3-3

Replaced freeze stat

AHU 3-1

Replaced freeze stat X 2

AHU 2-10

Cleaned coils

Greased supply fan motor & bearings

Replaced air filters

Needs circulating pump

RF2-10

Replaced 2-BX70 belts

Greased motor and bearing

AHU 2-8

Cleaned coils

Greased supply fan & Motor & Bearings

Needs circulating pump

RF 2-8

Replaced 2 – A42 belts

Greased bearings & Motor

AHU 1-2

Replaced Zurk fitting on supply motor

Needs circulating pump

RF 1-2

Greased motor & Bearings

Replaced belts BX56 X 2

AHU 2-9

Replaced freeze stat X2

Cleaned coils

Greased bearings & motor

Needs heating valve replaced

Needs circulating pump

AHU 2-7

Replaced freeze stat X1

Cleaned coils

Greased bearings on supply fan

Needs circulating pump

Fwd: Re: temp readings 1230 am 3-2-2019

From (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay, Valery Logan
Date 2019/03/02 06:26
Subject: Fwd: Re: temp readings 1230 am 3-2-2019
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Fwd: Re: temp readings 1230 am 3-2-2019

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)>
Date: 3/2/19 3:22 AM (GMT-05:00)
To: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)>
Subject: Fwd: Re: temp readings 1230 am 3-2-2019

Fwd: Re: temp readings 1230 am 3-2-2019

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Date

2019/03/02 03:22

Subject:

Fwd: Re: temp readings 1230 am 3-2-2019

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, 230 am temp readings 3-2-2019.docx

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Facilities / Utility systems supervisor
Metropolitan Detention Center

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(MDC Brooklyn)

80 29th street

Brooklyn, NY 11232

Telephone (718)-840-

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov

>>> (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 3/2/2019 3:22 AM >>>

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Facilities / Utility systems supervisor
Metropolitan Detention Center

(MDC Brooklyn)

80 29th street

Brooklyn, NY 11232

Telephone (718)-840-

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov

>>> (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 3/2/2019 1:10 AM >>>

Thank you sir

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Cook Supervisor

Federal Bureau of Prisons

MDC Brooklyn

80 29th Street

Brooklyn, NY 11232

718-840-4200 ext. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @BOP.GOV

>>> (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 3/2/2019 1:08 AM >>>

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Facilities / Utility systems supervisor
Metropolitan Detention Center

(MDC Brooklyn)

80 29th street

Brooklyn, NY 11232

Telephone (718)-840-

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 3/__2__ /19

Taken at: __02:30am__

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	75	74
K82	72	73
K83	76	72
K84	73	71
J71	73	75
J72	73	73
J73	72	72
I61	71	69
I62	77	74
I63	71	68
H51	72	72
H52	73	71
H53	75	72
G41	74	73
G42	74	76
G43	74	73.5
EDUCATION		76
FOOD SERVICE		68
MEDICAL		74
LT'S OFFICE		70
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		76
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		75
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		75
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
Special Housing COMMON AREA		74
Special Housing Range 3	72	74
Special Housing Range 4	75	74

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Fwd: Temp readings 2/8/19 at 1:30AM

From Ray Ormond
To Eric BradleyHerman Quay, Marti Licon-Vitale
Date 2019/02/09 09:31
Subject: Fwd: Temp readings 2/8/19 at 1:30AM
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Fwd: Temp readings 2/8/19 at 1:30AM

Marti / Eric - Please send me and update report on the temps sometime before noon tomorrow. Sample is attached and I believe Herman already has Facilities staff doing them intermittently. Thanks for covering. I will be in NYC tomorrow if you need anything. Thanks again.

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

----- Original message -----

From: Herman Quay <[REDACTED]@bop.gov>
Date: 2/8/19 7:26 AM (GMT-05:00)
To: Ray Ormond <rormond@bop.gov>
Subject: Fwd: Temp readings 2/8/19 at 1:30AM

Fwd: Temp readings 2/8/19 at 1:30AM

From Herman Quay
To Ray Ormond
Date 2019/02/08 07:26
Subject: Fwd: Temp readings 2/8/19 at 1:30AM
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Temp Readings_1 WEST POWER HOUSE.docx

fyi

>>> (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2/8/2019 7:06 AM >>>

US DEPT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS
MDC BROOKLYN
80 29TH STREET
BROOKLYN, NY 11232

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Facility Manager

OFFICE # 718-840- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

CELL# (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

FAX# 718-840-5080

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @BOP.GOV

Success is not owned, it's rented. SO get hustling because the rent is due everyday.

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2 /_8___/19

Taken at: _____01:30 AM_____

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	76	76
K82	76	76
K83	74	73
K84	75	73
J71	68	73
J72	67	72
J73	70	71
I61	71	71
I62	73	72
I63	70	76
H51	81	76
H52	68	70
H53	68	70
G41	70	75
G42	74	72
G43	74	78
EDUCATION	80	82
FOOD SERVICE	-	80
MEDICAL	71	73
LT'S OFFICE	-	80
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	76
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	76
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	76
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	79
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	78
Special Housing COMMON AREA	80	80
Special Housing Range 3	78	78
Special Housing Range 4	74	77

Readings Taken By: _____(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)_____

Fwd: For Your Information - this is the updated press release re: BRO - hot off the press

From Michael Carroll
To Ray Ormond
Date 2019/02/03 15:15
Subject: Fwd: For Your Information - this is the updated press release re: BRO - hot off the press
Attachments: TEXT.htm, For Your Information - this is the updated press release re: BRO - hot off the press

Fyi

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: Susan Allison <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Date: 2/3/19 1:58 PM (GMT-05:00)
To: Michael Carroll <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Cc: Sonya Thompson <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>, Tovia Knight <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>, Nancy Ayers <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Subject: For Your Information - this is the updated press release re: BRO - hot off the press

For Your Information - this is the updated press release re: BRO - hot off the press

From Susan Allison

To Michael Carroll Nancy Ayers Sonya Thompson Tovia Knight

Date 2019/02/03 13:58

Subject: For Your Information - this is the updated press release re: BRO - hot off the press

Attachments: Press Release Brooklyn 02-03-19.pdf



U. S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Prisons
Metropolitan Detention Center
Brooklyn, NY

For Immediate Release
February 3, 2019

Contact: Valery Logan
Public Information Officer
(718) 840-4200

***** Update *** Partial Power Outage at the Metropolitan Detention Center Brooklyn, NY**

Brooklyn, NY: On January 27, 2019, Metropolitan Detention Center (MDC) Brooklyn experienced a partial power outage due to a fire in the switch gear room. The West building has limited power in some areas; however, the East building was unaffected. All affected areas have lights that are on the emergency lighting circuit which is being fed by the utility company.

The new electrical panel was installed by an outside contractor on February 2nd and a work ticket has been submitted by the electrical contractor to schedule a work crew to restore power to the new temporary service switch once the remaining part is obtained. Work is expected be completed by Monday, February 4, 2019.

Heating to the building is provided via a boiler, which was not affected by the power outage. Inmates have hot water for showers and hot water in the sinks in the cell. Essential personal hygiene items and medical services continue to be provided. The facility has accepted resources from the New York City Emergency Management and the New York Department of Corrections. The inmate telephones, inmate computers, and inmate televisions do not have electrical power at this time because of the electrical issue. The inmate's public defender phones are operational. Staff telephones in the unit officer stations are operational.

Medical staff have checked and continue to check each inmate cell-by-cell periodically and continue to dispense required medications and address the medical needs of the inmate population. Legal visits will be available today.

Tours of the facility were provided on February 1st and 2nd to representatives and staff from the United States Congress. All representatives were able to walk the facility, talk to inmates and staff and observe institution conditions.

We continue to work expeditiously to restore power to the facility as quickly as possible.

Additional information about the Federal Bureau of Prisons can be found at www.bop.gov.

###

East temps

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

BRO/Command Center, BRO/Command Center~ BRO/Command Center~, Herman Quay

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Date

2019/03/01 22:32

Subject:

East temps

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, East temps.docx, East temps 2.docx

East side temp for 7 and 9pm.

East Building Temperature Report 7:00pm

Date Taken: 03/01/2019

Readings Taken By:

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Housing Unit	Office/common area	Dorm/Cell area
BA	77	78
East SHU	78	
Range 1	77	78
Range 2	78	79
Lobby	78	

East Building Temperature Report 9:00pm

Date Taken: 03/01/2019

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Housing Unit	Office/common area	Dorm/Cell area
BA	80	82
East SHU	82	
Range 1	82	78
Range 2	81	79
Lobby	80	

Fwd: Institution Camera

From Eleazar Garcia
To Herman Quay
Date 2019/01/23 21:11
Subject: Fwd: Institution Camera
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Institution Camera

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: Javier Diaz <jadiaz@bop.gov>

Date: 1/23/19 4:17 PM (GMT-05:00)

To: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>, Eleazar Garcia <e8garcia@bop.gov>, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Subject: Institution Camera

Institution Camera

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Eleazar Garcia,

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);
(b)(7)(C)

Date

2019/01/23 16:17

Subject:

Institution Camera

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, IMAGE.BMP

Mr. Garcia & Facilities,

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

Respectfully,

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

General Foreman

D.O.J. / Federal Bureau of Prison

M.D.C. Brooklyn, NY 11232

Tel: (718) 840-

Fax: (718) 840-5040



>>> Eleazar Garcia 1/23/2019 10:41 AM >>>

Please provide me with an update on the status on the Institution Heat & Institution Camera System by noon today. Thank you.

E. Garcia

Associate Warden (O)

MDC Brooklyn

80 29th Street

Brooklyn, NY

(718)-840-4200 ext

(b)(6);
(b)(7)(C)

BB- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

email: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov

Ronald Reagan — 'The greatest leader is not necessarily the one who does the greatest things. He is the one that gets the people to do the greatest things.'

Fwd: heat and power_1

From Hugh Hurwitz
To Eric Young
Date 2019/02/01 17:31
Subject: Fwd: heat and power_1
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Fwd: heat and power_1

I'm told (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) has this also.

Hugh
Sent from my Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: Ray Ormond <rormond@bop.gov>
Date: 2/1/19 5:20 PM (GMT-05:00)
To: Hugh Hurwitz <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Subject: Fwd: heat and power_1

Fwd: heat and power_1

From Ray Ormond
To Hugh Hurwitz
Date 2019/02/01 17:20
Subject: Fwd: heat and power_1
Attachments: TEXT.htm, heat and power_1

Attached are responses to the concerns submitted by the BRO union, as well as the temperature checks that were done by the facilities manager, while the union VP was present. I will let you know how the attorney and congressional tour went as soon as I hear back from the institution. Thanks.

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: Eleazar Garcia <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Date: 2/1/19 4:47 PM (GMT-05:00)
To: Herman Quay <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>, Ray Ormond <rormond@bop.gov>
Cc: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Subject: heat and power_1

heat and power_1

From Eleazar Garcia
To Herman Quay (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Ray Ormond
Date 2019/02/01 16:47
Subject: heat and power_1
Attachments: TEXT.htm, heat and power_1.docx

Per your request Sir. Please see attached.

E. Garcia
Associate Warden (O)
MDC Brooklyn
80 29th Street
Brooklyn, NY
(718)-840-4200 ext (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
BB- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
email: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov

Ronald Reagan — ‘The greatest leader is not necessarily the one who does the greatest things. He is the one that gets the people to do the greatest things.’

The institution is currently running on emergency power. When will the electrical panel be replaced and the institution come back to full power?

- The institution is running on normal utility power at this time for Priority 1 and 2 electrical load, we are not running on generator power. The fire interrupted service to Priority 3 electrical load. The new panel is currently being installed by an outside contractor and work shall be completed by Monday February 4, 2019. A work ticket has been submitted (1/31/19) by the electrical contractor to the utility company for them to schedule a work crew to restore power to the new temporary service switch.

Powerhouse is stating that the heating system is being managed by a computer program that has been plagued with problems and has not been working properly.

- There is a new BMS system in the process of being installed under the Utility Energy Service Contract (UESC), the system is partially running at this time. Any adjustment required can be done manually in the field.

Whenever the temperature drops all the bravo units are freezing, but all the Charlie units are extremely hot. The alpha units are neither too cold nor too hot.

- Each area is operated independently from one another, the common areas and cells each have Air Handler Units that cover that area. The bravo units based on current temperature readings are slightly lower, but within recommended readings.

There is minimal lighting on all the unit and various other non-custody areas. One unit (72) has not lights at all.

- All areas have lights that are on the emergency lighting circuit which is being feed by the utility company. J72 originally had a tripped circuit breaker and once it was noticed it was corrected.

Staff are being advised by powerhouse to walk with a flashlight and use the bathroom before leaving an area because the power we are currently on will eventually go out and there is only a 2 hour backup battery. Once that battery dies there will be absolutely not power in the institution.

- This information is false. This information cannot be verified, MDC Brooklyn does have Uninterrupted Power Supply (UPS) which does provide 90 minutes of power if the Generators failed to switch over in the event of a power failure.

There is no hot water in the units. Even the hot water fountain is only giving out warm water.

- Inmate have hot water for showers and hot water in the sinks in the cell.
- There is no emergency electrical power which provides power to the hot water fountain.

The unit have no telephones, no computers and no televisions. There is not any electrical outlets that work on the units.

- The inmate telephones, inmate computer, and inmate televisions have no electrical power at this time because of the electrical issue. The inmate's public defender phones are operational.
- Staff telephones in the unit officer stations is operational.

Mr. R. Shaw, Chief Stuart Local 2005, and I discussed these questions together. Mr. Shaw main concern was when we were going to get power restored at MDC Brooklyn. Mr. Shaw attitude was positive and understanding with current issues. He additionally talked to all staff in the area where temperatures were taken.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Unit Temperatures 2/1/19 as of 3:00 PM, readings taken by the Facility Manager (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) and Union Official (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Housing Unit	Cells	Common Areas
K81	72.4	70.4
K82	69	69
K83	73.6	72.4
K84	72.6	72.4
J71	71.6	68.8
J72	65.8	66.0
J73	70.2	72.2
I61	69.0	70.7
I62	66.0	65.6
I63	71.2	74.0
H51	70.6	70.4
H52	67.2	67.4
H53	71.2	72.4
G41	72.6	70.0
G42	66.0	66.8
G43	71.8	68.8
EDUCATION HALL	67	Psychology 73.4
Food Service	67.4	
Medical Hall	68.8	Medical Records 71.0
West Shu Common Area	70.6	
Range 3	74.9	
Range 4	70.0	
SIS	65.0	HRM -69
8 th floor Unit team 69 Empty	7 th Floor Unit Team 67 Occupied	6 th Floor Unit Team 66.8 Empty
5 th Floor Unit Team 68 Occupied	4 th Floor Unit Team 67.8 Empty	

Mr. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Chief Stuart of Local 2005 does not contest these temperature readings.

Page 635

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 636

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 637

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 638

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 639

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 640

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 641

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Fwd: 021319 CPL Presidents.saa.doc

From Hugh Hurwitz

To Hugh Hurwitz

Date 2019/02/12 07:02

Subject: Fwd: 021319 CPL Presidents.saa.doc

Attachments: TEXT.htm, 021319 CPL Presidents.saa.doc

Hugh

Sent from my Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: Terry Windsor <(b)(5)@bop.gov>

Date: 2/11/19 3:25 PM (GMT-05:00)

To: Hugh Hurwitz <(b)(5)@bop.gov>

Cc: Susan Allison <(b)(5)@bop.gov>, Nancy Ayers <(b)(5)@bop.gov>

Subject: 021319 CPL Presidents.saa.doc

Page 643

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 644

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 645

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 646

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 647

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 648

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 649

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

021319 CPL Presidents.saa.doc

From Terry Windsor
To Hugh HurwitzNancy AyersSusan Allison
Date 2019/02/11 15:25
Subject: 021319 CPL Presidents.saa.doc
Attachments: TEXT.htm, 021319 CPL Presidents.saa.doc

Hugh,

Attached are the draft Talking Points for your meeting with the CPL Presidents on Wednesday. There is one data point still outstanding - I have highlighted it in yellow and will work to finalize it with HR tomorrow. The italicized information within the highlighted section was provided on 1/31/19 but it seems to conflict with the information you were using prior to the shutdown. I'm just trying to get clarification.

Have a good evening.

Terry

Page 651

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 652

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 653

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 654

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 655

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 656

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 657

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 658

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 659

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 660

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 661

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 662

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 663

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 664

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 665

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 666

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 667

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Preliminary Threat Report - McFarland & Johnson

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

Herman Quay

Date

2019/02/06 13:47

Subject:

Preliminary Threat Report - (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) & (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) doc, Preliminary Threat Report - (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) doc

Attachments:

I will deliver hard copy.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

SIA

Special Investigative Agent

MDC Brooklyn, NY

80 29th Street

Brooklyn, New York 11232

Email: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov

Office # (718) 840- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Fax #: (718) 840-5009



U. S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Prisons
Metropolitan Detention Center
Brooklyn, New York

February 6, 2019

TO: M. D. CARVAJAL, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS DIVISION

THRU: J. Ray Ormond, Regional Director

FROM: H. Quay, Warden

SUBJECT: Preliminary Threat Report

Victim Information		
Last Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)	Position Title: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Sex: Male
First Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)	Race: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Notified: Yes
Middle Name:	Direct Contact Number: 646-836-6300	Date Notified: 2/6/2019

Threat Information

Threat Date: February 4, 2019

Triggering Event/ Incident Type: ☐ Assault/ Physical Bomb Threat ☐ Chemical/Biological
☐ Death ☒ Demonstration ☐ Escape ☐ Fire ☐ Shooting

Suspicious Activity: ☒ Event ☐ Package ☐ Person(s) ☐ Surveillance ☐ Vehicle ☐ Vandalism

☒ Other Explain: (b)(7)(E)

Building Evacuation Necessary: ☐ Building (Full) ☐ Area (Partial)

Delivery Method: ☐ Computer (include e-mail address if known) ☐ Informant Phone ☐ Verbal ☐ Written (Fax/Mail) ☒ Other: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Location Threat Received: SIS Office	Direct Contact #: 718-840- (b)(7)(E)
Reporting Official: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Title: Special Investigative Agent

Suspect Information

Last Name: Unknown	Race: Unknown	SSN: N/A
First Name:	Sex: ☐ Male ☐ Female	FBI#:
Middle Name:	DOB:	BOP/USMS
Location of Source:	City and State:	Phone #:
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E)		

AFFILIATIONS: ☐ Cult ☐ Drug Cartel (Gulf) ☐ Individual ☐ International ☐ Motorcycle Gang

Organized Crime ☐ Paramilitary/ Militia * Prison Gang ☐ Street Gang ☐ Terrorist Group

☐ Military: Branch: N/A Specialty: N/A

Discharge Date: N/A Type: N/A

☐ Religion: Type: N/A ☐ Other:

Weapons History: ☐ Yes Type: N/A ☐ No ☐ Unknown

History of Assault/Violence: ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown

History of Mental Illness: ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown

Marital Status:

☐ Single ☐ Divorced (Date:) ☐ Widowed (Date:) ☐ Married ☐ Separated: (Date:) ☒ Unknown

BEHAVIOR/MEDICAL HISTORY AND EDUCATION

Addictions

☐ N/A.
☐ Alcohol
☐ Drugs

Type:
☐ Other

Explain: Unknown

Appearance :

☐ Unkempt
☐ Normal
☐ Dirty

☐ Other

Education:

☐ 1-6 yrs
☐ 6-11 yrs
☐ HS Graduate

☐ 1-2 yrs College

☐ Trade/Vocat
☐ Bachelor's
☐ Grad School

☐ Ph. D

Suspect Information Continued

BEHAVIOR / MEDICAL HISTORY AND EDUCATION Cont'd.

Hospitalization / Psychiatric Treatment:

- ☐ Commitment
☐ Outpatient

Explain: _____

Speech:

- ☐ Accent (Type: _____) ☐ Mute
☐ Loud ☐ Normal
☐ No English ☐ Rapid
☐ Profane ☐ Slow
☐ Raspy ☐ Stutter
☐ Slurred

Additional Suspects

Last Name: Unknown	Race: Unknown Sex: Unknown	SSN: Unknown
First Name: Unknown	DOB(s) Unknown	FBI # Unknown
Location of Source: Unknown	City and State: Unknown	BOP/USMS# Unknown

Other Suspects: Unknown

Other Agency Notifications

FBI-Notified: ☒ Yes

Date Notified: February 6, 2019

FBI Agent: _____ Direct Contact #: _____

FBI Office Location: New York, New York

Requested FBI Investigation: ☒ Yes

Other law Enforcement Agency Notified:
No _____

Other LEO's Direct Contact #: _____

Notified By: Name, _____

Law Enforcement Sensitive

For Official Use Only

DDOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, 19-0280-Q-000271

Narrative

On February 2, 2019, protesters arrived at MDC Brooklyn and started protesting the perceived conditions inside the institution. On February 3, 2019, at approximately 12:47 p.m. the protesters pushed their way into the west building front lobby. Staff who were present in the lobby attempted to block the protesters from further entering the lobby. Staff called for assistance and when further staff arrived the protesters became violent and staff responded by using OC spray and deployment of pepperball rounds from the Pepper Ball Launcher. Staff were then able to guide the protesters out of the front lobby with no further incident.

While reviewing the (b)(7)(E) it was discovered on the screen name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) wrote in pertinent part... "Please call and demand that they meet the basic human needs and dignity of the people they are in charge of caring for. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 718-840-4200 (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 718-840-(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) One of the replies to the post was made by screen name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E) "Just FYI. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) s voicemail is full and (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) number just cuts off in mid ring. So they probably aren't bothering to check their emails either. Time to switch up tactics. Catch them sneaking out of the building or better yet find their residence where they are nice and warm and protest there too." In a second reply, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E) states, "post their pics, position descriptions, all contact info, the people above them, office locations, and any public statements and send it to every major news network."

Given the threats to staff and the overall situation at MDC Brooklyn, it is possible (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) has a threat against him.



U. S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Prisons
Metropolitan Detention Center
Brooklyn, New York

February 6, 2019

TO: M. D. CARVAJAL, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS DIVISION

THRU: J. Ray Ormond, Regional Director

FROM: H. Quay, Warden

SUBJECT: Preliminary Threat Report

Victim Information

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C);
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

Last Name:

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E);
(b)(7)(F)

Position Title:

Staff Attorney

Sex:

Female

First Name:

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Race:

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Notified:

Yes

Middle Name:

Direct Contact Number:

718-840-4200 X (b)(6);
(b)(7)(C)

Date Notified:

2/6/2019

Threat Information

Threat Date: **February 4, 2019**

Triggering Event/ Incident Type: ☐ Assault/ Physical Bomb Threat ☐ Chemical/Biological

☐ Death ☒ Demonstration ☐ Escape ☐ Fire ☐ Shooting

Suspicious Activity: ☒ Event ☐ Package ☐ Person(s) ☐ Surveillance ☐ Vehicle ☐ Vandalism

☒ Other Explain: (b)(7)(E)

Building Evacuation Necessary: ☐ Building (Full) ☐ Area (Partial)

Delivery Method: ☐ Computer (include e-mail address if known) ☐ Informant Phone ☐ Verbal ☐ Written
(Fax/Mail) ☒ Other: (b)(7)(E)

Location Threat Received: SIS Office	Direct Contact #: 718-840- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Reporting Official: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Title: Special Investigative Agent

Suspect Information

Last Name: Unknown	Race: Unknown	SSN: N/A
First Name:	Sex: ☐ Male ☐ Female	FBI#:
Middle Name:	DOB:	BOP/USMS
Location of Source:	City and State:	Phone #:
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E)		

AFFILIATIONS: ☐ Cult ☐ Drug Cartel (Gulf) ☐ Individual ☐ International ☐ Motorcycle Gang

Organized Crime ☐ Paramilitary/ Militia * Prison Gang ☐ Street Gang ☐ Terrorist Group

☐ Military: Branch: N/A Specialty: N/A

Discharge Date: N/A Type: N/A

☐ Religion: Type: N/A ☐ Other:

Weapons History: ☐ Yes Type: N/A ☐ No ☐ Unknown

History of Assault/Violence: ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown

History of Mental Illness: ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown

Marital Status:

☐ Single ☐ Divorced (Date:) ☐ Widowed (Date:) ☐ Married ☐
Separated: (Date:) ☒ Unknown

BEHAVIOR/MEDICAL HISTORY AND EDUCATION

Addictions

☐ N/A.
☐ Alcohol
☐ Drugs

Type:
☐ Other

Explain: Unknown

Appearance :

☐ Unkempt
☐ Normal
☐ Dirty

☐ Other

Education:

☐ 1-6 yrs
☐ 6-11 yrs
☐ HS Graduate

☐ 1-2 yrs College

☐ Trade/Vocat
☐ Bachelor's
☐ Grad School

☐ Ph. D

Suspect Information Continued

BEHAVIOR / MEDICAL HISTORY AND EDUCATION Cont'd.

Hospitalization / Psychiatric Treatment:

☐ Commitment

☐ Outpatient

Explain: _____

Speech:

☐ Accent (Type: _____)

☐ Loud

☐ No English

☐ Profane

☐ Raspy

☐ Slurred

☐ Mute

☐ Normal

☐ Rapid

☐ Slow

☐ Stutter

Additional Suspects

Last Name: Unknown	Race: Unknown Sex: Unknown	SSN: Unknown
First Name: Unknown	DOB(s) Unknown	FBI # Unknown
Location of Source: Unknown	City and State: Unknown	BOP/USMS# Unknown

Other Suspects: Unknown

Other Agency Notifications

FBI Notified: ☒ Yes

Date Notified: February 6, 2019

FBI Agent: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E)

Direct Contact #: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E)

FBI Office Location: New York, New York

Requested FBI Investigation: ☒ Yes

Other law Enforcement Agency Notified:
No

Other LEO's Direct Contact #: _____

Notified By: Name, _____

Narrative

Duplicate.

Given the threats to staff and the overall situation at MDC Brooklyn, it is possible (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); has a threat against her.

Page 677

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 678

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 679

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 680

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 681

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 682

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 683

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 684

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 685

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 686

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 687

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 688

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 689

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 690

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 691

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 692

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Fwd: Temperatures

From Eleazar Garcia
To Herman Quay, Nicole McFarland
Date 2019/02/16 12:56
Subject: Fwd: Temperatures
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Fwd: Temperatures

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: Paul Brady <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Date: 2/16/19 7:19 AM (GMT-05:00)
To: Eleazar Garcia <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Subject: Fwd: Temperatures

Fwd: Temperatures

From (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To Eleazar Garcia
Date 2019/02/16 07:19
Subject: Fwd: Temperatures
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Temperatures

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Date: 2/16/19 4:52 AM (GMT-05:00)
To: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Cc: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Subject: Temperatures

Temperatures

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Date

2019/02/16 04:52

Subject:

Temperatures

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, Temp Reading for february 16,2019.docx

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Unable to take the shower reading due to broken instrument, I replace the battery and its still not working.

Utility System Supervisor

MDC Brooklyn

718-840 (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Fax 718 840 5083

No man or woman has ever done anything great entirely by themselves; it is only in collaboration with the great men and women who become elevated in their midst that they raise themselves up to the glory of accomplishing extraordinary deeds.

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report _____

Taken at: __11:45 pm to 1:30 am _____

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	79.0	77
K82	75	74
K83	78	73
K84	70	76
J71	79	78
J72	68	73
J73	75	75
I61	80	80
I62	73	72
I63	77	81
H51	75	78
H52	70	72
H53	68	72
G41	71	76
G42	65	71
G43	68	70
EDUCATION	-	73
FOOD SERVICE	-	66
MEDICAL	68	68
LT'S OFFICE	-	74
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	74
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	75
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	75
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	74
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	74
Special Housing COMMON AREA	-	76
Special Housing Range 3	70	70
Special Housing Range 4	67	66

Readings Taken By: _____ (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) _____

Fwd: East temps

From (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay, Valery Logan
Date 2019/03/02 06:29
Subject: Fwd: East temps
Attachments: TEXT.htm, East temps

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Date: 3/1/19 10:32 PM (GMT-05:00)
To:
Cc: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) <(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov>
Subject: East temps

East temps

From (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To BRO/Command Center (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Date 2019/03/01 22:32
Subject: East temps
Attachments: TEXT.htm, East temps.docx, East temps
2.docx

East side temp for 7 and 9pm.

East Building Temperature Report 7:00pm

Date Taken: 03/01/2019

Readings Taken By:

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Housing Unit	Office/common area	Dorm/Cell area
BA	77	78
East SHU	78	
Range 1	77	78
Range 2	78	79
Lobby	78	

East Building Temperature Report 9:00pm

Date Taken: 03/01/2019

Readings Taken By:

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Housing Unit	Office/common area	Dorm/Cell area
BA	80	82
East SHU	82	
Range 1	82	78
Range 2	81	79
Lobby	80	

Re: Medical issues need look at ASAP

From Gerard Travers
To Herman Quay
Date 2019/02/03 17:46
Subject: Re: Medical issues need look at ASAP
Attachments: TEXT.htm, IMAGE.BMP

Good afternoon,

Here is what we have so far.

I'll update as we see the additional inmates.

Thanks, Gerard



Gerard R Travers

Health Services Administrator
M.D.C. Brooklyn
PO Box 329001
80 29TH Street
Brooklyn, NY 11232

Phone (718) 840-4200 ext. [REDACTED]

Fax (718) 840-5082

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain SENSITIVE and PRIVILEGED information or otherwise be protected by law. If this message contains SENSITIVE information, it should be properly delivered, labeled, stored, and disposed of according to policy. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

>>> Herman Quay 2/3/2019 4:02 PM >>>

Please see the below issues that we need to address ASAP.

[REDACTED] Reg. No. [REDACTED] Has Sick Cell anemia and has not received medical care. **Was evaluated on 2/2 with no significant findings.**

[REDACTED] Reg. No. [REDACTED] Having trouble breathing.

[REDACTED] Reg. No. [REDACTED] Feels his mental health degrading from sitting in cell in dark for a week. **Was evaluated last by Psychology on 1/09/19.**

[REDACTED] Reg. No. [REDACTED] Severe asthma. When at home, uses oxygen mask, particularly at night. **Was evaluated on 2/03/19 lungs clear complained of stuffy nose was prescribed benedryl.**

[REDACTED] Reg. No. [REDACTED] Older man with congestive heart failure, allowed to have cell door open to speak to us. Explained he was blinded by a handball while at MDC and has hemorrhaging in his eye. Was taken to hospital 10 days after the incident, despite asking for medical care immediately, and doctors said he needed surgery or would go blind in that eye. **Inmate has been to Ophthalmology three times. He initially refused surgery. Later reported he is interested in surgery. has next follow up appointment in April 2019.**

[REDACTED] Reg. No. [REDACTED] Congestive heart failure, kidney failure, prescribed 10 medications but can't see which is which in the dark and is afraid to take wrong one / wrong quantity.

DDJ-19-0278, 19-0279, 19-0280-Q-000301

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Recently had surgery on his leg, which did not go well. He has had no follow up. He is still bleeding and needs medication.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Needs a refill for his medication asap. **One medication requested on 2/3/2019 the others a 30 day supply was issued on 1/15/2019**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Mr. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) showed us his swollen leg that had an open, and visibly infected wound and described waking up that morning in a small pool of blood on his sheets from his colitis. **Inmate has been receiving daily wound care, was evaluated by an NP on 2/1/19 and an MD on 2/3/2019. Inmate was sent to the local hospital for further evaluation on 2/3/2019.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Serious psychiatric history of suicide attempts. Has not received his psych meds. Needs his asthma pump. Freezing cold in cell. **Inmate is a frequent no-show for pill line medications. Inmate was hospitalized on 2/02/2019 after swallowing foreign bodies.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Shows me severely swollen gums. Has asked for medical attention but has not received.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Looks emaciated and eye sockets are hollow. Explains he has Crohn's disease. Has lost significant amount of weight since Sunday.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Shows us bandaged hand, where was shot. Bandages not changed for two weeks. Suffers from glaucoma. Eyes swollen and red, and appear to be bulging. He says he is worried about eye pressure. **Inmate has a splint applied to his hand splints are not changeable it is not a bandage. Inmate was evaluated by Optometry on 12/13/2019. is receiving medications for glaucoma. Inmate is scheduled for ophthalmology in March 2019.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Had a seizure yesterday, pressed the emergency button. No one ever came.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Finger numb, needs x-ray.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Has not received his psych meds. Suffering dental pain. **Inmate is a frequent no-show for pill line was evaluated by a staff Dentist on 1/16/2019**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Needs his seizure medication. **Inmate was issued medications on 2/2/2019.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Mr. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) had a hard time getting out of bed, where he was wrapped in a mound of clothes and blankets. He said he had the flu and had not received medical attention.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Infection in chest. Previously taken to hospital but no followup care since Sunday.. **Was sent to the hospital and diagnosed with GERD and esophagitis. was prescribed antibiotics and other recommended medications. Was recommended for an EGD, was approved by URC and is pending scheduling.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) His asthma pump has run out and he can't get a refill because the computer request system is down. **Pump medication issued on 1/28/2019 should last for 30 days.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Elbow infected and swollen. Taken to hospital earlier in the week, but no follow up care and is in pain.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Needs his psychiatric medications refilled and is suffering from asthma. **White is a frequent no show for pill line, all other medication refills requested on 2/03/2019.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Mr. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) is suffering pain in his chest and back, as well as his left arm. He has requested medical care but has not been seen.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) **Needs a refill of his medications. Inmate issued a 30 day supply of medications on 1/15/2019.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Ear infection and high blood pressure. Has requested medical attention but has not been seen.

Herman Quay, Warden
MDC Brooklyn
80 29th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11232
718-840-4200

Fwd: Former Acting AG Whitaker QFRs (House Judiciary Committee)

From Hugh Hurwitz
To Jennifer L. EdensKevin Pistro (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Sonya Thompson
Date 2019/03/04 14:28
Subject: Fwd: Former Acting AG Whitaker QFRs (House Judiciary Committee)
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Former Acting AG Whitaker QFRs (House Judiciary Committee)

IPPA, please handle this. Note the 3/15 due date. The only questions that apply to us appear to be from Sheila Jackson Lee. Note her Question 3 is assigned to "PC" but I think that is an error and it is really BOP as it pertains to the MDC BRO (she even says the inmates had no "food, water or heat for days...")!! Thank you.

Fwd: Temp Readings

From Eleazar Garcia
To Herman QuayNicole McFarland
Date 2019/02/15 15:00
Subject: Fwd: Temp Readings
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Temp Reading Log.docx, Shower Temp Log.docx

fyi

E. Garcia
Associate Warden (O)

MDC Brooklyn
80 29th Street
Brooklyn, NY

(718)-840-4200 ext [REDACTED]

BB- [REDACTED] (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

email: [REDACTED] (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov

Ronald Reagan — 'The greatest leader is not necessarily the one who does the greatest things. He is the one that gets the people to do the greatest things.'

>>> [REDACTED] (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2/15/2019 2:01 PM >>>

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report _____

Taken at: __10:00 am to 1:00 pm_____

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	79.0	77.0
K82	76.3	77.0
K83	79.5	79.4
K84	80.8	80.5
J71	80.1	81.5
J72	77.9	77.5
J73	79.9	78.3
I61	82.1	81.9
I62	80.2	80.7
I63	80.3	80.5
H51	79.9	80.0
H52	74.5	75.0
H53	74.0	74.7
G41	76.7	76.4
G42	77.7	78.2
G43	74.7	75.0
EDUCATION	-	75.0
FOOD SERVICE	-	73.0
MEDICAL	-	77.1
LT'S OFFICE	-	73.0
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	79.9
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	-----
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	79.6
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	79.5
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	-----
Special Housing COMMON AREA		79.1
Special Housing Range 3		77.2
Special Housing Range 4		78.3

Readings Taken By: _____ (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) _____

West Building Shower Temperature Report

Date Taken: 02/15/19

Readings Taken By:

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Housing Unit	Top Tier	Bottom Tier
K81	113.1	119.8
K82	127.2	119.3
K83	81.5	107.0
K84	117.2	118.5
J71	106.1	108.1
J72	116.0	115.5
J73	70.3	107.5
I61	105.3	105.2
I62	124.1	119.6
I63	70.1	90.1
H51	80.1	73.1
H52	120.3	105.0
H53	114.5	123.5
G41	87.1	118.3
G42	103.1	110.3
G43	127.6	120.1

Re: Fwd: AG Briefing Materials

From Kevin Pistro

To Hugh Hurwitz

Date 2019/03/18 16:54

Subject: Re: Fwd: AG Briefing Materials

Attachments: TEXT.htm, Workplace Harassment and Retaliation - 3-18-19.docx, Augmentation - 3-18-19.docx, BOP - Facilities Management Issues_edit.docx, Use of Private Prisons by the BOP.docx

You've reviewed the Facilities one already; Sonya finalized the other three. For your review.

WORKPLACE HARASSMENT AND RETALIATION

(b)(5)

1.16.2019

Augmentation of BOP Staff

(b)(5)

FACILITIES MANAGEMENT ISSUES

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

USE OF PRIVATE PRISONS BY THE BOP

(b)(5)

Notification: Contact on Personal Number

From Valery Logan

To Herman Quay, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Date 2019/02/06 12:01

Subject: Notification: Contact on Personal Number

Attachments: TEXT.htm, IMG_7910.jpg

PHONE CALL

Reporter from the New York Times, Joseph Goldstein (646-467-3930) called me yesterday on my personal cell phone. I answered the phone at approximately 8:30 pm. He asked for me to comment on behalf of management. I interrupted him and told him this was my personal phone and he should not be contacting me on my personal phone. He told me, "Ma'am, this is how the media works."

TEXT

When we hung up, he proceeded to text me at 8:34 pm.

MISSED PHONE CALLS

646-467-3930 called at 7:53 pm

212-556-1234 called at 5:43 pm (NY Times number after I did a Google search)

FACEBOOK

I received two emails from facebook saying they received a request to reset my Facebook password. The first email was on Feb 5 at 5:39:20 pm and the other was at 5:39:21 pm.

MISSED TEXT MESSAGE

screenshot attached

Tuesday, Feb 5 at 11:04 am - I'm calling you through the jail but have been on hold for a while. This is really your chance to explain any steps you or colleagues took to improve jail conditions as temperatures dropped last week. You can reach me at this number. Joseph Goldstein/NY Times.

Tuesday, Feb 5 at 8:34 pm - I am just trying to get an accurate understanding of what steps, if any, management took to improve the conditions inside the MDC when power and heat failed. Were extra blankets handed out? What did you and other supervisors do to make sure no one froze to death? This article will run tomorrow and it's important I have a chance to speak to you. Thank you. Joseph Goldstein/NY Times.

Valery Logan
Executive Assistant

MDC Brooklyn
P.O. BOX 329001
Brooklyn, NY 11232
PH: (718) 840-5164
FAX: (718) 840-5005
vlogan@bop.gov

< 6464673930



Tuesday, February 5, 2019



I am just trying to get an accurate understanding of what steps, if any, management took to improve the conditions inside the MDC when power and heat fai

led. Were extra blankets handed out? What did you and other supervisors do to make sure no one froze to death? This article will run tomorrow and it's im

portant I have a chance to speak to you. Thank you.
Joseph Goldstein/NY Times

8:34 PM

Wednesday, February 6, 2019



I'm calling you through the jail, but have been on hold for a while. This is really your chance to explain any steps you or colleagues took to improve ja

il conditions as temperatures dropped last week. You can reach me at this number.
Joseph Goldstein/NY Times

11:04 AM

updates to the list

From Gerard Travers
To Herman QuayMilinda King
Date 2019/02/04 16:01
Subject: updates to the list
Attachments: TEXT.htm, IMAGE.BMP

Good afternoon,

Attached is the updated list. Dental has an inmate to see but the assistant was escorted out during the bomb threat.

Thanks, Gerard

We received to following list of inmate complaints from the tours through the buildings. These are all federal defenders inmates that they are filing complaints with the courts about. Anything in blue I updated. Please start with these inmates tomorrow we need to have them seen by Tuesday before the court hearing.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Has Sickie Cell anemia and has not received medical care. **Was evaluated on 2/2 with no significant findings.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Having trouble breathing. **Inmate evaluated on 2/03/2019. Inmate denied any shortness of breath however complained of an itchy hand. Inmate was placed on the schedule for the NP for follow up.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Feels his mental health degrading from sitting in cell in dark for a week. **Was evaluated last by Psychology on formally 1/09/19. Email sent to Psychology. Was seen by psychology on 2/3/2019. Inmate reported no concerns.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Severe asthma. When at home, uses oxygen mask, particularly at night. **Was evaluated on 2/03/19 lungs clear complained of stuffy nose was prescribed benedryl. Inmate to be transported to TBHC after 4PM for court ordered evaluation.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Older man with congestive heart failure, allowed to have cell door open to speak to us. Explained he was blinded by a handball while at MDC and has hemorrhaging in his eye. Was taken to hospital 10 days after the incident, despite asking for medical care immediately, and doctors said he needed surgery or would go blind in that eye. **Inmate has been to Ophthalmology three times. He initially refused surgery. Later reported he is interested in surgery. has next follow up appointment in April 2019.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Congestive heart failure, kidney failure, prescribed 10 medications but can't see which is which in the dark and is afraid to take wrong one / wrong quantity.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Recently had surgery on his leg, which did not go well. He has had no follow up. He is still bleeding and needs medication. **Inmate was evaluated by a staff MD on 2/04/2019. Inmate reports continued jaw pain from surgery in 02/2018 for hardware removal. MD ordered pain medication and x-rays and a follow up appointment with the oral surgeon.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Needs a refill for his medication asap. **Medications filled on 2/01/2019**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Mr. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) showed us his swollen leg that had an open, and visibly infected wound and described waking up that morning in a small pool of blood on his sheets from his colitis. **Inmate has been receiving daily wound care, was evaluated by an NP on 2/1/19 and an MD on 2/3/2019. Inmate was sent to the local hospital for further evaluation on 2/3/2019.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. 81350-053. Serious psychiatric history of suicide attempts. Has not received his psych meds. Needs his asthma pump. Freezing cold in cell. **Inmate is a frequent no-show for pill line medications. Inmate was hospitalized on 2/02/2019 after swallowing foreign bodies**

DDOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, 19-0280-Q-000317

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Shows me severely swollen gums. Has asked for medical attention but has not received. Email sent to Dr. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Looks emaciated and eye sockets are hollow. Explains he has Crohn's disease. Has lost significant amount of weight since Sunday. **Inmate evaluated on 2/03/2019. Inmate has lost 5 LBS since 1/18 encounter. Inmate reports he doesn't eat much from mainline and gets occasional constipation. Inmate was referred to sick call for further care.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Shows us bandaged hand, where was shot. Bandages not changed for two weeks. Suffers from glaucoma. Eyes swollen and red, and appear to be bulging. He says he is worried about eye pressure. **Inmate has a splint applied to his hand splints are not changeable it is not a bandage. Inmate was evaluated by Optometry on 12/13/2019. is receiving medications for glaucoma. Inmate is scheduled for ophthalmology in March 2019.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Had a seizure yesterday, pressed the emergency button. No one ever came. **Inmate was evaluated by a staff Nurse Practitioner on 2/03/2019. Inmate reports he does not remember having a seizure reports that his cell-mate witnessed it. Inmate reports a seizure history. Inmates medications were renewed and lab work ordered.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Finger numb, needs x-ray. **Inmate was evaluated by a staff Nurse Practitioner on 2/04/2019. Inmate complaining of carpal tunnel syndrome since prior to incarceration. Inmate is pending an x ray of his neck for further evaluation.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Has not received his psych meds. Suffering dental pain. **Inmate is a frequent no-show for pill line was evaluated by a staff Dentist on 1/16/2019**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Needs his seizure medication. **Inmate was issued medications on 2/2/2019.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Mr. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) had a hard time getting out of bed, where he was wrapped in a mound of clothes and blankets. He said he had the flu and had not received medical attention. **Inmate was evaluated by a staff MD on 2/4/2019. Inmate had so signs or symptoms of infection. Inmate's chronic medications were renewed during the encounter.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Infection in chest. Previously taken to hospital but no followup care since Sunday.. **Was sent to the hospital and diagnosed with GERD and esophagitis. was prescribed antibiotics and other recommended medications. Was recommended for an EGD, was approved by URC and is pending scheduling.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) His asthma pump has run out and he can't get a refill because the computer request system is down. **Pump medication issued on 1/28/2019 should last for 30 days.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Elbow infected and swollen. Taken to hospital earlier in the week, but no follow up care and is in pain. **Inmate was evaluated by a staff MD on 2/04/2019. Inmate was diagnosed as having fluid on the elbow. Inmate will be scheduled to drain the fluid.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Needs his psychiatric medications refilled and is suffering from asthma. **White is a frequent no show for pill line, all other medication refills requested on 2/03/2019.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Mr. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) is suffering pain in his chest and back, as well as his left arm. He has requested medical care but has not been seen. **Inmate was evaluated by a staff MD on 2/4/2019. Inmate complained of chronic left shoulder pain. Inmate was prescribed Tylenol and range of motion exercises. The MD ordered x-rays of the left shoulder.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) **Needs a refill of his medications. Inmate issued a 30 day supply of medications on 1/15/2019.**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Reg. No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Ear infection and high blood pressure. Has requested medical attention but has not been seen. **Inmate was evaluated by a staff MD on 2/04/2019. Inmate was prescribed antibiotics for his condition.**



Gerard R Travers

Health Services Administrator

M.D.C. Brooklyn

PO Box 329001

80 29TH Street

Brooklyn, NY 11232

Phone (718) 840-4200 ext.

Fax (718) 840-5082

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain SENSITIVE and PRIVILEGED information or otherwise be protected by law. If this message contains SENSITIVE information, it should be properly delivered, labeled, stored, and disposed of according to policy. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

Fwd: Reading

From Eleazar Garcia
To Herman Quay, Nicole McFarland
Date 2019/02/22 08:15
Subject: Fwd: Reading
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Temp Reading for february 22,2019.docx, SHOWERS
TEMP 2-22-2019.docx

fyi

E. Garcia
Associate Warden (O)
MDC Brooklyn
80 29th Street
Brooklyn, NY
(718)-840-4200 ext (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
BB- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
email: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov

Ronald Reagan — 'The greatest leader is not necessarily the one who does the greatest things. He is the one that gets the people to do the greatest things.'

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) >>> (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2/22/2019 4:56 AM >>>
Today reading.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Utility System Supervisor
MDC Brooklyn
718-840 (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Fax 718 840 5083

No man or woman has ever done anything great entirely by themselves; it is only in collaboration with the great men and women who become elevated in their midst that they raise themselves up to the glory of accomplishing extraordinary deeds.

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report _____

Taken at: __11:30 pm to 1:00 am _____

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	76	75
K82	73	74
K83	78	76
K84	76	75
J71	74	75
J72	68	72
J73	80	79
I61	79	79
I62	75	77
I63	83	87
H51	80	80
H52	74	78
H53	78	82
G41	76	82
G42	76	80
G43	71	75
EDUCATION	-	78
FOOD SERVICE	-	78
MEDICAL	68	70
LT'S OFFICE	-	76
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	78
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	79
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	74
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	78
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	76
Special Housing COMMON AREA	-	80
Special Housing Range 3	80	82
Special Housing Range 4	82	84

Readings Taken By: _____

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

West Building Shower Temperature Report

Date Taken: 02/22/2019

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Housing Unit	Top Tier	Bottom Tier
K81	121	105
K82	103	108
K83	114	99
K84	125	121
J71	95	102
J72	117	112
J73	107	100
I61	103	106
I62	119	118
I63	101	107
H51	124	109
H52	124	132
H53	112	140
G41	118	131
G42	118	106
G43	133	131

Fwd: Temp reading

From Eleazar Garcia
To Herman Quay
Date 2019/02/25 07:33
Subject: Fwd: Temp reading
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Temp Reading for february 23,2019.docx, SHOWERS
TEMP 2-23-2019.docx

fyi

E. Garcia
Associate Warden (O)
MDC Brooklyn
80 29th Street
Brooklyn, NY
(718)-840-4200 ext (b)(6);
BB- (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
email: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov

Ronald Reagan — 'The greatest leader is not necessarily the one who does the greatest things. He is the one that gets the people to do the greatest things.'

>>> (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2/23/2019 4:05 AM >>>

Temp reading

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Utility System Supervisor
MDC Brooklyn
718-840 (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Fax 718 840 5083

No man or woman has ever done anything great entirely by themselves; it is only in collaboration with the great men and women who become elevated in their midst that they raise themselves up to the glory of accomplishing extraordinary deeds.

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report _____

Taken at: __11:00 pm to 12:00 am _____

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	76	78
K82	75	74
K83	78	76
K84	77	76
J71	75	76
J72	70	76
J73	78	80
I61	76	74
I62	77	80
I63	82	86
H51	77	74
H52	76	76
H53	72	74
G41	74	75
G42	74	80
G43	74	78
EDUCATION	-	81
FOOD SERVICE	-	81
MEDICAL	68	68
LT'S OFFICE	-	76
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	79
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	77
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	78
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	78
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	76
Special Housing COMMON AREA	-	80
Special Housing Range 3	82	82
Special Housing Range 4	83	84

Readings Taken By: _____ (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) _____

West Building Shower Temperature Report

Date Taken: 02/23/2019

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Housing Unit	Top Tier	Bottom Tier
K81	127	122
K82	102	109
K83	99	105
K84	127	122
J71	112	107
J72	108	114
J73	116	122
I61	97	102
I62	128	104
I63	98	108
H51	111	95
H52	128	114
H53	121	98
G41	89	83
G42	112	114
G43	108	119

Lt. Logs**From**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

BRO/Command Center, BRO/Command Center~ BRO/Command Center~, Herman Quay, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Date

2019/02/06 07:44

Subject:

Lt. Logs

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, Lieutenants Log 2-05-2019.docx, Lieutenants Log 2-06-2019.docx

As requested

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Lieutenant

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) MDC Brooklyn

80 29th St.

Brooklyn, New York 11232

718-840-4200 Ext. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov

"You can easily judge the character of a man by how he treats those who can do nothing for him."



United States Government
Metropolitan Detention Center
80, 29th Street
Brooklyn, New York 11232

Date: February 05, 2019 LIEUTENANT'S DAILY LOG Day of the Week: Tuesday

West = 1636 East = 48

W-SHU = 108

E-SHU = 15

Total = 1684

MORNING WATCH

TIME:	LOG ENTRY:	1684
10:00 PM	Lieutenant (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) on duty as the Morning Watch Operations Lieutenant, with the following equipment accounted for: DURESS WORD (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) ANNOUNCEMENT MADE "OPPOSITE-GENDER STAFF WILL BE IN HOUSING UNITS DURING THIS SHIFT." MEDICAL NOTIFIED VIA PHONE BY THE LIEUTENANTS OFFICE FOR ALL INMATES PLACED IN SHU.	
10:00 PM	LT. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) assumes duties as Operations Lieutenant.	
10:04 PM	GOOD VERBAL	
10:14 PM	CLEAR COUNT	1684
12:00 AM	COUNT TIME	
12:50 AM	GOOD VERBAL	
1:01 AM	EAST TEST	
1:12 AM	CLEAR INST COUNT	1684
1:44 AM	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) CHECKS COMPLETED	
2:11 AM	1 NEW FROM HIS (SDNY) INMATE (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	1685
2:26 AM	WEST (b)(7) TEST	
3:30 AM	GOOD VERBAL	
3:55 AM	CLEAR INST COUNT	1685
4:14 AM	INMATE (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) RETURN FROM HOSPITAL HOSPITAL	1686
5:17 AM	GOOD VERBAL	
5:37 AM	GOOD OFFICAL	
6:00 AM	Stamp of the day is (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) of the left hand	
6:00 AM	End of Watch. Relieved by LT. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	

BREATHALYZERS COMPLETED 00

ENDING INSTITUTIONAL COUNT: 1686

W-SHU TOTAL: 108	E-SHU TOTAL: 15	DRY CELL: 0	MEDICAL NPO: 0	SUICIDE WATCH: 0	
DS: 16	DS: 2				
AD: 92	AD: 13				

LOCAL HOSPITAL: 11

1				USMS
2				USMS
3				USMS
4				USMS
5				USMS
6	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)	USMS
7				BOP
8				BOP
9				BOP
10				BOP
11				USMS



United States Government
Metropolitan Detention Center
80, 29th Street
Brooklyn, New York 11232

DAY WATCH

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

TIME:	LOG ENTRY	
6:00 AM	Lieutenant (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) duty as the Day Watch Operations Lieutenant, with the following equipment accounted for: Key ring (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) The Day Watch West Activities (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) assumed duties as West Activities Lieutenant with equipment Key ring (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E) DURESS WORD: (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) PREA ANNOUNCEMENT MADE FOR THE FOLLOWING: "OPPOSITE-GENDER STAFF WILL BE IN HOUSING UNITS DURING THIS SHIFT." ALL INMATES PLACED IN SHU, MEDICAL AND PSYCHOLOGY NOTIFIED VIA PHONE BY THE LIEUTENANTS OFFICE.	1687
6:00 AM	TRU-SCOPE NOT WORKING AND LOG BOOKS ON UNITS. POWER RESTORED. ROUNDS CONDUCTED BY LT (b)(6);	
6:59 AM	Ops LT Conference Call/Information about shift given out. Protesters today in front of institution. FEEDING CONDUCTED. DCT AND SORT ON STANDBY.	
7:00 AM	RESPONSE LOCKER CHECK COMPLETED & ESCORT LOCKER CHECK CONDUCTED. BY LOCKSHOP	
8:00 AM	Social visit scheduled for D/W today. Legal Visit only. PREA Announcement made.	
8:15 AM	EASTSIDE LOCKER CHECK COMPLETED BY LOCKSHOP.	
8:20 AM	East roof and perimeter check completed by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
8:30 AM	1 WAB to NYPD (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	1686
8:32 AM	East (b)(7)(E) Test Completed.	
8:53 AM	West (b)(7)(E) Test Completed.	
9:00 AM	AM Census	
10:20 AM	6 I/M Furlough trans	1680
10:25 AM	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) checks completed by S/O (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
11:13 AM	I/M (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) to local hospital	1679
11:14 AM	I/M (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) to a local hospital	1678
11:15 AM	Ops LT conference call	
11:30 AM	Command Center activation	
11:50 AM	25 new I/M Fairton Bus	1703
12:00 PM	Fairton Bus Departs with 16	1687
1:00 PM	PM Census	
1:40 PM	I/M (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) local hospital return	1688
1:45 PM	1 new commit (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	1689
2:00 PM	EOT. Stayed on duties.	

BREATHALYZERS COMPLETED 00

ENDING INSTITUTIONAL COUNT: 1689

W-SHU TOTAL:108	E-SHU TOTAL:15	SUICIDE WATCH:00	MEDICAL NPO: 00	DRY CELL: 00
DS: 16	DS: 02			
AD: 92	AD: 13			

LOCAL HOSPITAL: 12

1				USMS
2				USMS
3				USMS
4				USMS
5				USMS
6	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)	USMS
7				BOP
8				BOP
9				USMS
10				B2
11				USMS
12				USMC



Evening Watch

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	TIME: 2:00 PM	Log Entry 1689 (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
	Lieutenant (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) assumed duties as the Operations Lieutenant with equipment Key ring (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) Lt. (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) assumed duties as West Activities Lieutenant with equipment Key ring (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) An all call announcement made requesting any Evening Watch staff that had not been relieved to call the Lieutenant's office. DURESS WORD: (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) ANNOUNCEMENT MADE "OPPOSITE-GENDER STAFF WILL BE IN HOUSING UNITS DURING THIS SHIFT. HEALTH SERVICES & PSYCHOLOGY NOTIFIED TELEPHONICALLY OF ANY INMATES PLACED IN SHU. Command Center Activated.	
2:00 PM	Lt. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) assumes duties as Operations Lt.	
2:24 PM	-1, inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) to the local hospital. NBC	1688
2:40 PM	+1, New Commit, inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) NBC	1689
3:09 PM	+1, inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) hospital return. NBC	1690
3:30 PM	Recall. Prepare for Count.	
4:00 PM	Count Time.	
4:20 PM	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) checks completed.	
5:10 PM	Good Verbal. Judicial and Attorney General Tour the Institution. Ops Lt Conference Call/Information about shift given out. Protesters today in front of institution. DCT AND SORT ON STANDBY. Institution on normal operations for social and legal visits. Contact Command Center with anything to report.	
5:28 PM	Clear Count. Evening Meal Served. Commence Visitation. High volume of visitors. Visiting extended 1 hour.	1690
5:43 PM	+1, inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) hospital return. NBC	1691
5:50 PM	West (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) Tested.	
6:00 PM	East (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) Tested. Commence Watch Calls.	
6:10 PM	-1 to Release, inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) FT. Release. NBC	1690
6:20 PM	+1, inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) New Commit, USMS Eastern. NBC	1691
6:47 PM	EMS Called, for inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
6:54 PM	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) checks completed.	
6:57 PM	Evening Meal Complete. No issues to report.	
6:59 PM	-4 Bond Release inmates: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) NBC	1687
7:00 PM	-1, inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) to the local hospital via EMS. NBC	1686
7:05 PM	West Elevators go down per Control. Powerhouse notified. On the job.	
7:05 PM	-1, inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) to the local hospital on scheduled ER Trip. NBC	1685
7:15 PM	Elevators back operational.	
9:00 PM	Visitation Complete with no issues.	
9:30 PM	Recall Prepare for Count.	
10:00 PM	Properly relieved by Lt. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	

BREATHALYZERS COMPLETED 00



United States Government
Metropolitan Detention Center
80, 29th Street
Brooklyn, New York 11232

ENDING INSTITUTIONAL COUNT 1685

W-SHU TOTAL: 108 DS: 16	E-SHU TOTAL: 16 DS: 2	SUICIDE WATCH: 00	MEDICAL NPO: 00	DRY CELL: 00
AD: 92	AD: 14			

LOCAL HOSPITAL: 11

1				USMS
2				USMS
3				USMS
4				USMS
10				USMS
6				BOP
7	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)	BOP
8				USMS
9				BOP
10				BOP
11				USMS
12				USMS
13				USMS

West=1637	East=48	W-SHU=108	E-SHU=16	Total: 1685
------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	--------------------

Warden	Associate Warden (O)	Associate Warden (P)	Associate Warden (A)
Captain	Deputy Captain	Computer Services	Education
Human Resources	Facilities	Financial Management	Food Service
Legal	Health Services	Safety	Correctional Systems
Psychology	Religious Services	Unit A Team	Unit B Team
Unit C Team	Unit D Team	Unit E Team	Unit G Team
Unit H Team	Unit I Team	Unit J Team	Unit K Team



VISITING ROOM RECAPITULATION

February 5, 2019

EAST BUILDING:
Time: 8:00 AM to 12:00 PM

EARLY SESSION

INMATES	1
ADULTS	0
CHILDREN	0
ATTORNEYS	1
OTHERS	0

WEST BUILDING:
Time: 8:00 AM to 12:00 PM

EARLY SESSION

INMATES	40
ADULTS	0
CHILDREN	0
ATTORNEYS	27
OTHERS	13

MID SESSION 12:00 PM – 3:00 PM

INMATES	1
ADULTS	0
CHILDREN	0
ATTORNEYS	0
OTHERS	0

MID SESSION 12:00 PM-3:00PM

INMATES	15
ADULTS	25
CHILDREN	4
ATTORNEYS	15
OTHERS	7

All Day Session Time: 5:00 – 7:30PM

INMATES	0
ADULTS	0
CHILDREN	0
ATTORNEYS	0
OTHERS	0

LATE SESSION Time: 5:00 – 7:30 PM

INMATES	69
ADULTS	79
CHILDREN	20
ATTORNEYS	11
OTHERS	1

	<u>DENIALS</u>	<u>IONS</u>	<u>POSITIVE</u>	<u>PAT SEARCH</u>
WEST:	03	00	00	07
EAST:	00	00	00	00



United States Government
Metropolitan Detention Center
80, 29th Street
Brooklyn, New York 11232

Date: February 06, 2019 LIEUTENANT'S DAILY LOG Day of the Week: Wednesday

West = 1636 East = 48

W-SHU = 108

E-SHU = 15

Total = 1684

MORNING WATCH

TIME:	LOG ENTRY:	1684
10:00 PM	Lieutenant (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) on duty as the Morning Watch Operations Lieutenant, with the following equipment accounted for: DURESS WORD: (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) ANNOUNCEMENT MADE "OPPOSITE-GENDER STAFF WILL BE IN HOUSING UNITS DURING THIS SHIFT." MEDICAL NOTIFIED VIA PHONE BY THE LIEUTENANTS OFFICE FOR ALL INMATES PLACED IN SHU.	
10:00 PM	LIEUTENANT (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) ASSUMES DUTIES AS OPERATIONS LIEUTENANT.	
10:16 PM	GOOD VERBAL	
10:33 PM	CLEAR COUNT	1685
11:35 PM	INMATE (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) RETURN FFROM LOCAL HOSPITAL.	1686
12:00 AM	INSTITUTIONAL COUNT ANNOUNCED.	
1:01 AM	GOOD VERBAL ANNOUNCCED.	
1:20 AM	EAST (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) TESTING COMPLETED.	
1:39 AM	CLEAR COUNT ANNOUNCED.	1686
1:40 AM	INMATES (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) AND (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) ADDMITTED TO W-SHU FOR 108 (POSSESSION OF A CELLULAR PHONE). MEDICAL NOTIFIED VIA TELEPHONE.	
1:58 AM	USP CANAAN BUS ARRIVES.	
2:10 AM	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) CHECKS COMPLETED.	
2:20 AM	WEST (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) TESTING COMPLETED.	
2:22 AM	RESPONSE LOCKER CHECK COMPETED.	
3:00 AM	INSTITUTIONAL COUNT ANNOUNCED.	
3:32 AM	GOOD VERBAL ANNOUNCED.	
3:49 AM	CLEAR COUNT ANNOUNCED.	1686
3:50 AM	21 NEW COMMIT FROM USP CANAAN.	1707
4:20 AM	CANAAN BUS DEPARTS WITH 36 OUTBOUND.	1671
4:45 AM	INSTITUTIONAL COUTN ANNOUNCED.	
5:21 AM	GOOD VERBAL ANNOUNCED.	
5:47 AM	CLEAR COUNT ANNOUNCED.	1671
5:52 AM	INMATE (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) RETURN FROM LOCAL HOSPITAL.	1670
5:59 AM	STAMP OF THE DAY (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) ON THE RIGHT.	
6:00 AM	END OF WATCH. RELIEVED BY LT (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	

BREATHALYZERS COMPLETED 00

ENDING INSTITUTIONAL COUNT: 1670

W-SHU TOTAL: 108	E-SHU TOTAL: 15	DRY CELL: 0	MEDICAL NPO: 0	SUICIDE WATCH: 0	
DS: 16	DS: 2				
AD: 92	AD: 13				

LOCAL HOSPITAL: 11

1				USMS
2				USMS
3				USMS
4				USMS
5				USMS
6	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)	USMS
7				BOP
8				BOP
9				BOP
10				BOP
11				USMS



United States Government
Metropolitan Detention Center
80, 29th Street
Brooklyn, New York 11232

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

DAY WATCH

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

TIME:	LOG ENTRY	
6:00 AM	Lieutenant [redacted] duty as the Day Watch Operations Lieutenant, with the following equipment accounted for: Key ring [redacted] (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) The Day Watch West Activities [redacted] assumed duties as West Activities Lieutenant with equipment Key ring [redacted] (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E) DURESS WORD: [redacted] (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) [redacted] (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) [redacted] (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) Stamp of the day [redacted] (b)(7)(E); on the left Hand. PREA ANNOUNCEMENT MADE FOR THE FOLLOWING: "OPPOSITE-GENDER STAFF WILL BE IN HOUSING UNITS DURING THIS SHIFT." ALL INMATES PLACED IN SHU, MEDICAL AND PSYCHOLOGY NOTIFIED VIA PHONE BY THE LIEUTENANTS OFFICE.	1687
6:00 AM	TRU-SCOPE NOT WORKING AND LOG BOOKS ON UNITS. POWER RESTORED. ROUNDS CONDUCTED BY LT [redacted]	
6:59 AM	Ops LT Conference Call/Information about shift given out. Protesters today in front of institution. FEEDING CONDUCTED. DCT AND SORT ON STANDBY.	
7:00 AM	[redacted] (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) COMPLETED [redacted] (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) CHECK CONDUCTED. BY LOCKSHOP	
8:00 AM	Social visit scheduled for D/W today. Legal Visit only. PREA Announcement made.	
8:15 AM	[redacted] (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) CHECK COMPLETED BY LOCKSHOP.	
8:20 AM	[redacted] (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) check completed by [redacted] (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
8:30 AM	1 WAB to NYPD [redacted] (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	1686
8:32 AM	East [redacted] Test Completed.	
8:53 AM	West [redacted] Test Completed.	
9:00 AM	AM Census	
10:20 AM	6 I/M Furlough trans	1680
10:25 AM	[redacted] (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) checks completed by S/O [redacted] (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
11:13 AM	I/M [redacted] (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) to local hospital	1679
11:14 AM	I/M [redacted] (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) to a local hospital	1678
11:15 AM	Ops LT conference call	
11:30 AM	Command Center activation	
11:50 AM	25 new I/M Fairton Bus	1703
12:00 PM	Fairton Bus Departs with 16	1687
1:00 PM	PM Census	
1:40 PM	I/M [redacted] (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) local hospital return	1688
1:45 PM	1 new commit [redacted] (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	1689
2:00 PM	EOT. Stayed on duties.	

BREATHALYZERS COMPLETED 00

ENDING INSTITUTIONAL COUNT: 1689

W-SHU TOTAL:108	E-SHU TOTAL:15	SUICIDE WATCH:00	MEDICAL NPO: 00	DRY CELL: 00
DS: 16	DS: 02			
AD: 92	AD: 13			

LOCAL HOSPITAL: 12

1				USMS
2				USMS
3				USMS
4				USMS
5				USMS
6	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)	USMS
7				BOP
8				BOP
9				USMS
10				B2
11				USMS
12				USMC



Evening Watch

<u>TIME:</u> 2:00 PM	<u>Log Entry</u>	1689
	Lieutenant (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) assumed duties as the Operations Lieutenant with equipment Key ring (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) Lt. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) assumed duties as West Activities Lieutenant with equipment Key ring (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) An all call announcement made requesting any Evening Watch staff that had not been relieved to call the Lieutenant's office. DURESS WORD: (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) ANNOUNCEMENT MADE "OPPOSITE-GENDER STAFF WILL BE IN HOUSING UNITS DURING THIS SHIFT. HEALTH SERVICES & PSYCHOLOGY NOTIFIED TELEPHONICALLY OF ANY INMATES PLACED IN SHU. Command Center Activated.	
2:00 PM	Lt. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) assumes duties as Operations Lt.	
2:24 PM	-1, inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) to the local hospital. NBC	1688
2:40 PM	+1, New Commit, inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) NBC	1689
3:09 PM	+1, inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) hospital return. NBC	1690
3:30 PM	Recall. Prepare for Count.	
4:00 PM	Count Time.	
4:20 PM	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) checks completed.	
5:10 PM	Good Verbal. Judicial and Attorney General Tour the Institution. Ops Lt Conference Call/Information about shift given out. Protesters today in front of institution. DCT AND SORT ON STANDBY. Institution on normal operations for social and legal visits. Contact Command Center with anything to report.	
5:28 PM	Clear Count. Evening Meal Served. Commence Visitation. High volume of visitors. Visiting extended 1 hour.	1690
5:43 PM	+1, inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) hospital return. NBC	1691
5:50 PM	West (b)(7)(E) Tested.	
6:00 PM	East (b)(7)(E) Tested. Commence Watch Calls.	
6:10 PM	-1 to Release, inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) FT. Release. NBC	1690
6:20 PM	+1, inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) New Commit, USMS Eastern. NBC	1691
6:47 PM	EMS Called, for inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
6:54 PM	East West Roof, Stairs and Perimeter checks completed.	
6:57 PM	Evening Meal Complete. No issues to report.	
6:59 PM	-4 Bond Release, inmates: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) NBC	1687
7:00 PM	-1, inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) to the local hospital via EMS. NBC	1686
7:05 PM	West Elevators go down per Control. Powerhouse notified. On the job.	
7:05 PM	-1, inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) to the local hospital on scheduled ER Trip. NBC	1685
7:15 PM	Elevators back operational.	
9:00 PM	Visitation Complete with no issues.	
9:30 PM	Recall Prepare for Count.	
10:00 PM	Properly relieved by Lt. (b)(7)(E)	

BREATHALYZERS COMPLETED 00



United States Government
Metropolitan Detention Center
80, 29th Street
Brooklyn, New York 11232

ENDING INSTITUTIONAL COUNT 1685

W-SHU TOTAL: 108 DS: 16	E-SHU TOTAL: 16 DS: 2	SUICIDE WATCH: 00	MEDICAL NPO: 00	DRY CELL: 00
AD: 92	AD: 14			

LOCAL HOSPITAL: 11

1				USMS
2				USMS
3				USMS
4				USMS
10				USMS
6				BOP
7	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)	BOP
8				USMS
9				BOP
10				BOP
11				USMS
12				USMS
13				USMS

West=1637	East=48	W-SHU=108	E-SHU=16	Total: 1685
-----------	---------	-----------	----------	-------------

Warden	Associate Warden (O)	Associate Warden (P)	Associate Warden (A)
Captain	Deputy Captain	Computer Services	Education
Human Resources	Facilities	Financial Management	Food Service
Legal	Health Services	Safety	Correctional Systems
Psychology	Religious Services	Unit A Team	Unit B Team
Unit C Team	Unit D Team	Unit E Team	Unit G Team
Unit H Team	Unit I Team	Unit J Team	Unit K Team



VISITING ROOM RECAPITULATION

February 5, 2019

EAST BUILDING:
Time: 8:00 AM to 12:00 PM

EARLY SESSION

INMATES	1
ADULTS	0
CHILDREN	0
ATTORNEYS	1
OTHERS	0

WEST BUILDING:
Time: 8:00 AM to 12:00 PM

EARLY SESSION

INMATES	40
ADULTS	0
CHILDREN	0
ATTORNEYS	27
OTHERS	13

MID SESSION 12:00 PM – 3:00 PM

INMATES	1
ADULTS	0
CHILDREN	0
ATTORNEYS	0
OTHERS	0

MID SESSION 12:00 PM-3:00PM

INMATES	15
ADULTS	25
CHILDREN	4
ATTORNEYS	15
OTHERS	7

All Day Session Time: 5:00 – 7:30PM

INMATES	0
ADULTS	0
CHILDREN	0
ATTORNEYS	0
OTHERS	0

LATE SESSION Time: 5:00 – 7:30 PM

INMATES	69
ADULTS	79
CHILDREN	20
ATTORNEYS	11
OTHERS	1

	<u>DENIALS</u>	<u>IONS</u>	<u>POSITIVE</u>	<u>PAT SEARCH</u>
WEST:	03	00	00	07
EAST:	00	00	00	00

Page 737

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 738

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 739

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 740

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 741

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 742

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 743

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Page 744

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Fwd: ** Update #2 ** Draft PR - BRO

From Sonya Thompson
To Bradley T Gross, Hugh Hurwitz, Ray Ormond
Date 2019/02/06 17:19
Subject: Fwd: ** Update #2 ** Draft PR - BRO
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Fwd: ** Update #2 ** Draft PR - BRO

FYSA - notification going out tonight per ODAG direction starting at 6:00pm.

Page 746

Withheld pursuant to exemption

(b)(5)

of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Act

Google Alert - prison

From Google Alerts

To Ray Ormond

Date 2019/02/08 17:03

Subject: Google Alert - prison

Attachments: TEXT.htm, Mime.822

prison

Daily update · February 8, 2019

NEWS

[Inside the Brooklyn prison freeze](#)

MSNBC

Inside the Brooklyn **prison** freeze. 04:05. Justice Dept.: Acting AG Whitaker won't testify if subpoenaed. 02:12. Virginia Attorney General Mark Herring ...



Flag as irrelevant

[California prison guard shoots inmate after stabbing attack](#)

Sacramento Bee

Two inmates attacked a third on the **prison's** basketball court at about 2:20 p.m. using stabbing devices they had made, according to a California ...

[Guard Shoots, Wounds Inmate at Prison in Tracy](#) - CBS San Francisco

[2 hospitalized after attack, shooting at Tracy prison](#) - KCRA Sacramento

[BREAKING: Possible Shooting At State Prison In Tracy](#) - CBS Sacramento

[Full Coverage](#)



Flag as irrelevant

[Bill Cosby Moved to a General Population Unit in Pennsylvania Prison](#)

TIME

Bill Cosby has been moved to a general population unit as he serves three to 10 years in **prison** for sexual assault in Pennsylvania. The move last ...

[Spokesman: Cosby's wife, kids haven't visited him in prison](#) - The Mercury

[Spokesman: Cosby's wife, children haven't seen him in prison](#) - Seattle Times

[Bill Cosby, 81, moved into prison's general population unit](#) - Fox News

[Full Coverage](#)



Flag as irrelevant

[Lamont's prison chief questioned about tenure in Utah during confirmation hearing](#)

The CT Mirror

Gov. Ned Lamont's **prison** chief nominee Rollin Cook was grilled during a wide spanning confirmation hearing with lawmakers Thursday about a ...



Flag as irrelevant

Guantanamo **prison** looms as option for detained ISIS fighters as US withdraws from Syria

Military Times

WASHINGTON — The Guantanamo Bay detention center would receive new prisoners for the first time in more than a decade under one option being ...

Guantanamo **prison** looms as option as IS fight ends - Boston.com

Guantanamo **prison** looms as option as IS fight ends - Fox News

Guantanamo **Prison** Looms as Option for IS Fighters - Voice of America

Full Coverage



Flag as irrelevant

Cold case: Feds investigating management of Sunset Park **prison** after week-long power outage

Brooklyn Paper

The Feds will investigate how officials at a federal Sunset Park **prison** handled a week-long power outage, during which more than 1,600 inmates ...

Prison conditions send shockwave across city - Amsterdam News

Full Coverage



Flag as irrelevant

Toronto serial killer Bruce McArthur sentenced to life in **prison**

CNN

(CNN) Bruce McArthur, a landscaper and former mall Santa who killed and dismembered eight men between 2010 and 2017, was sentenced Friday to ...

Canadian serial killer Bruce McArthur sentenced to life in **prison** - NBCNews.com

Full Coverage



Flag as irrelevant

Rowland: **Prison** was a “spiritual transformation”

New Haven Register

DARIEN — It took two stints in federal **prison**, and the assurance of his daughters, before John G. Rowland found his true calling, channeling the ...



Flag as irrelevant



Keak Da Sneak **Prison** Sentence Delayed; Other Options Remain a Possibility

KQED

Last week, KQED first reported that Keak Da Sneak, a longtime fixture in Bay Area hip-hop, awaited a 16-month sentence in California state **prison** for ...

Fwd: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

From Herman Quay

To Gerard TraversNicole McFarland

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Date 2019/03/04 15:17

Subject: Fwd: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Attachments: TEXT.htm, Quay_Ltr_ 030419.pdf

See the attached and advise of his status

>>> Sarah Kunstler <sarah@kunstlerlaw.net> 3/4/2019 2:02 PM >>>

Warden Quay,

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Please see the attached letter concerning the urgent medical needs of my client, Mr.

Thank you for your prompt attention to this urgent matter.

Yours truly,

Sarah Kunstler

Law Offices of Sarah Kunstler

315 Flatbush Avenue #103

Brooklyn, NY 11217

sarah@kunstlerlaw.net

718-783-3682 (office)

347-402-2014 (fax)

917-450-0053 (mobile)

Fwd: West Building Air Temperatures

From Eleazar Garcia
To Herman Quay
Date 2019/02/25 07:34
Subject: Fwd: West Building Air Temperatures
Attachments: TEXT.htm, IMAGE.BMP, Temp Readings_2.docx

E. Garcia
Associate Warden (O)
MDC Brooklyn
80 29th Street
Brooklyn, NY
(718)-840-4200 ext [redacted]
BB- [redacted]
email: [redacted]@bop.gov

Ronald Reagan — 'The greatest leader is not necessarily the one who does the greatest things. He is the one that gets the people to do the greatest things.'

>>> [redacted] 2/23/2019 5:24 PM >>>

[redacted]
Utility Systems Supervisor
U.S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Prisons
MDC Brooklyn
80 29 Street, Brooklyn NY, 11232
(718)840-5000 Extension [redacted]
(718)840-5083 FAX
[redacted]@bop.gov

"The quality of your thinking determines the quality of your life" - A.R. Bernard.



MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2/23/19

Taken at: 3:30pm-4:30pm

Temps are in degrees Fahrenheit

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	75	79
K82	79	73
K83	77	75
K84	79	78
J71	72	69
J72	75	76
J73	79	80
I61	73	72
I62	75	74
I63	77	80
H51	75	72
H52	74	71
H53	70	75
G41	73	75
G42	76	77
G43	76	76
EDUCATION		77
FOOD SERVICE		74
MEDICAL		67
LT'S OFFICE		76
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		79
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		77
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		77
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		78
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		76
Special Housing COMMON AREA		79
Special Housing Range 3		81
Special Housing Range 4		79

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Continuation of OIG Unannounced Inspection - BRO - 2-27-19

From Joseph Pecoraio
To (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Hugh Hurwitz, Herman QuayKevin PistroMina RaskinPaul LayerRay Ormond
Date 2019/02/27 16:37
Subject: Continuation of OIG Unannounced Inspection - BRO - 2-27-19
Attachments: TEXT.htm, IMAGE.BMP, OIG Request for Interviews.docx

Dave and Herman,

Please be advised OIG arrived at MDC Brooklyn on February 27, 2019, at approximately 9:00 a.m. and will be departing at approximately 4:45 pm. Upon their arrival, they interviewed the following staff and inmates:

Staff

- King (Associate Warden - Custody)
- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (SIA and **reviewed video footage**)
- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (Facilities Manager)
- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (Health Services)
- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (CMC)
- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (R&D)
- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (Medical Records)
- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (Union President)
- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (Transferred to FCI Fort Dix. OIG will conduct phone interview at a later date).
- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (Electric Shop) (OIG will conduct phone interview at a later date due to staff member on an emergency medical trip).

Inmates

- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

OIG Toured the Following Areas:

- Food Service
- Loading Dock
- Boiler Room (East and West)
- Education Classroom
- Link between East and West to view gas line
- Marshal's Gate (East and West)
- Receiving and Discharging (West)

OIG will not be returning to the facility on 2-28-2019. This will conclude OIG's visit.

If there are any questions please let me know.

Thanks,

Joe

Joseph F. Pecoraio, Administrator
External Auditing Branch
Program Review Division
Federal Bureau of Prisons
320 First Street, N.W., Room 1054D
Washington, DC 20534
(202) 307- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) - Office
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) - Smart Phone
(202) 616-2100 - Fax
jpecoraio@bop.gov



"SENSITIVE/PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION

The information contained in this electronic message and any and all accompanying documents constitutes sensitive information. This information is the property of the U.S. Department of Justice. If you are not the intended recipient of this information, any disclosure, copying, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on this information is strictly prohibited. If you received this message in error, please notify us immediately at the above number to make arrangements for its return to us."

OIG Request for Interviews

02-27-2019

Arrived at 9:00 am / Departed at approximately 4:45 pm

1. Brief conversation with SIA on duty to better understand video footage.

(b)(6);
(b)(7)(C)

2. Lieutenant (b)(6);
(b)(7)(C)

3. Two inmates who work in food service (BOP selection is fine)

inmate 1: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

inmate 2: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

4. Two Health Information Clerks/Medical Records Clerks (BOP selection is fine)

(b)(6);
(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);
(b)(7)(C) (Not on duty – Leave. OIG confirmed no need to interview)

5. Correctional Officer (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Transferred to another institution. Last day at BRO was on Feb 6. OIG will interview via phone.

6. Associate Warden King

7. Two staff members who can discuss the R&D process during the power outage (BOP selection)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

8. Staff member who can best speak to the progress of and future work required for ongoing energy efficiency project

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Additional Staff Interviews

9. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

10. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

11. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (Electric Shop) (OIG will conduct phone interview at a later date due to staff member on an emergency medical trip)

Tour of Facility

1. Food Service
2. Loading Dock
3. Boiler Room (East and West)
4. Education Room
5. Link between East and West to view gas line
6. Marshal's Gate (East and West)
7. Receiving and Discharging (West)

Fwd: Re: OSC in FDNY case

From Nicole McFarland

To Herman Quay

Date 2019/02/05 09:22

Subject: Fwd: Re: OSC in FDNY case

Attachments: TEXT.htm, MDC Brooklyn OSC.pdf

Sorry forgot the attachment.

>>> Nicole McFarland 2/5/2019 9:21 AM >>>
Warden-

(b)(5)

Nicole

>>> "Matthews, Gail (USANYE)" <Gail.Matthews@usdoj.gov> 2/5/2019 9:17 AM >>>
Hi Nicole,

(b)(5)

Gail

On Feb 4, 2019, at 6:12 PM, Eichenholtz, Seth (USANYE)
<SEichenholtz@usa.doj.gov<mailto:SEichenholtz@usa.doj.gov>> wrote:

FYI – Looks like the order has been entered. Here it is. About to read it.

Seth D. Eichenholtz

Assistant United States Attorney

Civil Discovery Officer

Eastern District of New York

271 Cadman Plaza East, 7th Floor

Brooklyn, New York 11201

Telephone: (718) 254-7036 <tel:%28718%29%20254-7036>

DDOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, 19-0280-Q-000355

Fax: (718) 254-7489<tel:%28718%29%20254-7489>

This message may contain privileged and/or confidential information which is intended solely for the use of the individual(s) named above. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender via telephone, fax, or electronic mail, and destroy any and all copies of this message. Unless explicitly stated otherwise, the sender does not consent to the recipient searching the metadata or any other hidden data contained in this e-mail message or in any attachment to this e-mail message. If the recipient discovers privileged or unintentionally transmitted information contained in metadata or other hidden parts of an attachment, the recipient must disregard the information, cease reviewing the attachment, inform the sender immediately, and delete all copies of the attachment.

<MDC Brooklyn OSC.pdf>

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

FEDERAL DEFENDERS OF NEW YORK, INC.,
on behalf of itself and its clients detained at the
Metropolitan Detention Center – Brooklyn,

Plaintiff,

v.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS and
WARDEN HERMAN QUAY, in his official
capacity,

Defendants.

**MEMORANDUM
AND ORDER
TO SHOW CAUSE**

No. 19-cv-660

Plaintiff Federal Defenders of New York, Inc., brings the instant action against the Federal Bureau of Prisons and Warden Herman Quay (collectively “Defendants”) alleging violations of the Sixth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution and the Administrative Procedures Act, 5 U.S.C. § 706, arising from the conditions of Plaintiff’s clients’ confinement at the Metropolitan Detention Center (“MDC”) in Brooklyn, New York. Plaintiff, proceeding by order to show cause, sought an order to restrain and enjoin Defendants from failing to permit (1) daily legal visitation for all inmates at the MDC; and (2) social visitation for all inmates in accordance with the MDC’s normal schedule and procedure. The Court held a hearing on February 4, 2019, at which counsel for Plaintiff and Defendants appeared.

Plaintiff’s submissions raise concerns regarding the conditions of its clients’ incarceration, as well its clients’ access to attorney visits and social visits. (See ECF Nos. 1, 5-7.) According to Plaintiff, legal visitation has been all but suspended since January 28, 2019. (Decl. Deirdre D. Von Dornum (“Von Dornum Decl.”), Exs. A, B, D, F, ECF No. 7.) With respect to conditions within MDC, Plaintiff represented that inmates at MDC had not been provided heat, hot water, or additional blankets, notwithstanding below-freezing temperatures.

See Annie Correal, *No Heat for Days at a Jail in Brooklyn Where Hundreds of Inmates are Sick and 'Frantic'*, N.Y. Times (Feb. 1, 2019), <https://nyti.ms/2UCOImd>. Inmates were unable to refill medication or receive necessary medical treatment, had not been provided clean clothing or bedding, and were locked in their cells for long periods of time without explanation. (Von Dornum Decl., ¶¶ 31, 32, 35-38, 40-41, 43-44, 51-57.) Plaintiff also has proffered evidence that Defendants' representations regarding conditions in MDC have been incomplete or inaccurate. (See Mem. Law Supp. Pl.'s Appl. TRO, 4-7, ECF No. 5.)

If the conditions of confinement at MDC are as represented in Plaintiff's submissions, there can be little question that such conditions are constitutionally intolerable. See, e.g., *Walker v. Schult*, 717 F.3d 119, 125 (2d Cir. 2013) ("[P]rison officials violate the Constitution when they deprive an inmate of his 'basic human needs' such as food, clothing, medical care, and safe and sanitary living conditions.") (quoting *Phelps v. Kapnolas*, 308 F.3d 180, 185 (2d Cir. 2002)); *Wilson v. Seiter*, 501 U.S. 294, 304 (1991) (noting that "low cell temperature at night combined with a failure to issue blankets" may establish an Eighth Amendment violation). The Court, however, makes no finding with respect to the conditions of confinement at MDC. Indeed, the temporary restraining order sought by Plaintiff is limited to Plaintiff's request to permit attorney and social visits. The Court denies Plaintiff's request with respect to social visits, as Plaintiff has failed to articulate a cognizable claim for social visitation under the Sixth Amendment or the Administrative Procedures Act. Conversely, Plaintiff has made the requisite showing with respect to attorney visits.

There is no question that an inmate's right to attorney visits is protected by the Sixth Amendment to our Constitution. See *Benjamin v. Fraser*, 264 F.3d 175, 185 (2d Cir. 2001) (holding that "unreasonable interference with the accused person's ability to consult counsel is

itself an impairment of the [Sixth Amendment] right.”); *see also Maine v. Moulton*, 474 U.S. 159, 170 (1985) (“[T]o deprive a person of counsel during the period prior to trial may be more damaging than denial of counsel during the trial itself.”). Defendants do not challenge this principle. Instead, Defendants argue, in relevant part, that granting Plaintiff’s requested relief would impede the ability of the Bureau of Prisons to address potential security concerns. The Court recognizes that security concerns are ever present in the prison context. This alone, however, does not permit the wholesale denial of a detainee’s Sixth Amendment right.

The government has suggested that an order requiring attorney visits would mire the Court in the daily administration of MDC and, in any event, that the Court is without the authority to enter such an order. While the Court agrees that it should not endeavor to assume the administration of MDC, the Court is not only authorized but obligated to ensure that individuals confined in our federal institutions are provided with access to attorneys, as guaranteed by the Constitution. If not the courts, then who?

Of course, an institution like MDC, “must be permitted to use reasonable means to insure that its legitimate interests in security are safeguarded.” *Wolfish v. Levi*, 573 F.2d 118, 124 (2d Cir. 1978), *rev’d on other grounds*, 441 U.S. 520 (1979). And, while courts “may disagree with the choice of means, . . . it is not wise . . . to second-guess the expert administrators on matters on which they are better informed.” *Id.* Indeed, “[c]oncern with minutiae of prison administration can only distract the court from detached consideration of the one overriding question presented to it: does the practice or condition violate the Constitution?” *Id.* at 125. Here, the Court is not concerned with minutiae. Instead, it is solely focused on whether Defendants’ alleged denial of access to legal visits since January 28, 2019, violates the Sixth Amendment. The Court finds that Plaintiff has at least demonstrated sufficiently serious

questions as to the constitutionality of Defendants' conduct and has met the other requirements for a temporary restraining order.

The standards for a preliminary injunction and temporary restraining order are identical. *See Andino v. Fischer*, 555 F. Supp. 2d 418, 419 (S.D.N.Y. 2008). A party must demonstrate: “(a) irreparable harm and (b) either (1) likelihood of success on the merits or (2) sufficiently serious questions going to the merits to make them a fair ground for litigation and a balance of hardships tipping decidedly toward the party requesting the preliminary relief.” *Citigroup Glob. Markets, Inc. v. VCG Special Opportunities Master Fund Ltd.*, 598 F.3d 30, 35 (2d Cir. 2010). *First*, the irreparable harm here, the denial of access to legal counsel, is apparent on its face. *Second*, Plaintiff has raised sufficiently serious questions going to the merits of its claim to make them a fair ground for litigation. *Third*, Plaintiff has demonstrated that the balance of hardships tips decidedly in its favor.

For the foregoing reasons, upon Plaintiff's February 4, 2019 submissions and the parties' February 4, 2019 arguments, it is therefore:

ORDERED, that Defendants show cause before this Court, in Courtroom 6F, United States Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, New York 11201, on February 13, 2019, at 10:30 a.m., or as soon thereafter as counsel may be heard, why an order should not be issued pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 65 enjoining Defendants during the pendency of this action from (1) failing to permit daily legal visiting for all inmates at the MDC; and (2) failing to permit social visiting for all inmates in accordance with the MDC's normal schedule and procedures for such visits; and pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 53 appointing a special master to inspect MDC and undertake the factfinding necessary to determine whether Defendants are protecting the

constitutional rights of inmates in their custody and complying with the injunction; and it is further

ORDERED that sufficient reason having been shown, therefore, pending the hearing of Plaintiff's application for a preliminary injunction, pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 65 Defendants are temporarily required to reinstitute legal visiting at the MDC on the standard schedule: 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., seven days per week; provided, however, that should Defendants determine that security concerns necessitate the suspension of legal visiting for any period of two hours or longer, Defendants shall within two hours of such determination notify the Court and the Plaintiff of that determination and the reasons therefor, and within 24 hours of such determination Defendants shall file with the Court an application consisting of a sworn affidavit from Warden Quay that sets forth with specificity the reasons justifying the suspension; and it is further

ORDERED that personal service of a copy of this order and the papers upon which it is granted upon the Defendants or their counsel on or before February 5, 2019, at 12:00 p.m., shall be deemed good and sufficient service thereof.

Dated: Brooklyn, New York
February 4, 2019

/s/ LDH
LaShann DeArcy Hall
United States District Judge

Fwd: Re: OSC in FDNY case

From Herman Quay
To Milinda King, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Date 2019/02/05 09:39
Subject: Fwd: Re: OSC in FDNY case
Attachments: TEXT.htm, MDC Brooklyn OSC.pdf

See below. We have a court order to allow legal visiting from 8am-8pm every day through February 13. We are trying to get the weekend hours changed but may not be able to. We need to ensure visiting begins and 8 am every morning and if needed, continues to 8 pm. We are trying to get the weekend changed, but that may not be possible. The Lts and lobby/VR staff need to know how important this is. Almost nothing must disrupt legal visitation during this time.

Herman Quay, Warden
MDC Brooklyn
80 29th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11232
718-840-4200

>>> Nicole McFarland 2/5/2019 9:21 AM >>>
Warden-

(b)(5)

Nicole

>>> "Matthews, Gail (USANYE)" <Gail.Matthews@usdoj.gov> 2/5/2019 9:17 AM >>>
Hi Nicole,

(b)(5)

Gail

<SEichenholtz@usa.doj.gov<mailto:SEichenholtz@usa.doj.gov>> wrote:

FYI – Looks like the order has been entered. Here it is. About to read it.

Seth D. Eichenholtz
Assistant United States Attorney
Civil Discovery Officer
Eastern District of New York
271 Cadman Plaza East, 7th Floor
Brooklyn, New York 11201
Telephone: (718) 254-7036<tel:%28718%29%20254-7036>
Fax: (718) 254-7489<tel:%28718%29%20254-7489>

This message may contain privileged and/or confidential information which is intended solely for the use of the individual(s) named above. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender via telephone, fax, or electronic mail, and destroy any and all copies of this message. Unless explicitly stated otherwise, the sender does not consent to the recipient searching the metadata or any other hidden data contained in this e-mail message or in any attachment to this e-mail message. If the recipient discovers privileged or unintentionally transmitted information contained in metadata or other hidden parts of an attachment, the recipient must disregard the information, cease reviewing the attachment, inform the sender immediately, and delete all copies of the attachment.

<MDC Brooklyn OSC.pdf>

Fwd: NY Post reporter on immediate deadline

From Valery Logan
To Herman Quay (b)(6); (b)(7)(C), Milinda King, Nicole McFarland
Date 2019/03/01 13:02
Subject: Fwd: NY Post reporter on immediate deadline
Attachments: TEXT.htm, NY Post reporter on immediate deadline

FYI

Mike Carroll is getting with Central Office to respond. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) confirmed there have been no issues with heat.

Valery Logan
Executive Assistant
MDC Brooklyn
P.O. BOX 329001
Brooklyn, NY 11232
PH: (718) 840- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
FAX: (718) 840-5005
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov

NY Post reporter on immediate deadline

From Natalie Musumeci
To BOP-IPP/PublicAffairs@bop.gov, BRO/Exec Assistant
Date 2019/03/01 12:42
Subject: NY Post reporter on immediate deadline
Attachments: TEXT.htm, fb.png, gplus.png, twitter.png, NYPost-sig.png, Mime.822

Hi there, we were told by a rep for the The Federal Defenders of New York that the heat has been out for the past three days in three units of the Metropolitan Detention Center in Brooklyn - the same place where the heat and power was out for a week last month. What is BOP's response to this?

I am writing on deadline for today (Friday) and my contact info is below. Thank you.

--

NATALIE MUSUMECI

STAFF REPORTER, *New York Post*

1211 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, NY 10036

WORK: [212.930.8627](tel:212.930.8627) | MOBILE: [718.288.1655](tel:718.288.1655)

nmusumeci@nypost.com

nypost.com

Inline image 3



Fwd: Re: OSC in FDNY case

From Milinda King
To (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Date 2019/02/05 09:45
Subject: Fwd: Re: OSC in FDNY case
Attachments: TEXT.htm, MDC Brooklyn OSC.pdf

Per our discussion, please advise the Lt's on legal visiting. We will have it 8 a.m. - 8 p.m. daily (no exceptions.). Make sure the visiting room staff are notified as well and know the importance of this. We can not drop the ball on this. Thanks!

Milinda King
Associate Warden (C)
Federal Bureau of Prisons
MDC Brooklyn
80 29TH Street
Brooklyn, NY 11232

Office: (718)840-4200 EXT. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Fax:

Duplicate.

Fwd: Re: NY Post reporter on immediate deadline

From Michael Carroll
To Ray Ormond
Date 2019/03/01 15:36
Subject: Fwd: Re: NY Post reporter on immediate deadline
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Re: NY Post reporter on immediate deadline

Attached is the response.

Re: NY Post reporter on immediate deadline

From BOP-IPP/Public Affairs
To BRO/Executive-Assistant@bop.gov, Natalie Musumeci
Date 2019/03/01 14:16
Subject: Re: NY Post reporter on immediate deadline
Attachments: TEXT.htm, IMAGE.png, IMAGE.png, IMAGE.png, IMAGE.png, Mime.822

Good Afternoon,

The heat at the Metropolitan Detention Center in Brooklyn is operational.

Office of Public Affairs
Information, Policy and Public Affairs Division
Federal Bureau of Prisons
(202) 514-6551 - phone
(202) 514-6620 - fax

>>> Natalie Musumeci <nmusumeci@nypost.com> 3/1/2019 12:41 PM >>>

Hi there, we were told by a rep for the The Federal Defenders of New York that the heat has been out for the past three days in three units of the Metropolitan Detention Center in Brooklyn -- the same place where the heat and power was out for a week last month. What is BOP's response to this?

I am writing on deadline for today (Friday) and my contact info is below. Thank you.

--

NATALIE MUSUMECI

STAFF REPORTER, *New York Post*

1211 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, NY 10036

WORK: [212.930.8627](tel:212.930.8627) | MOBILE: [718.288.1655](tel:718.288.1655)

nmusumeci@nypost.com

nypost.com



Fwd: shower temps

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

BRO/Command Center, BRO/Command Center~ BRO/Command Center~, Herman Quay,

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Date

2019/03/02 08:46

Subject:

Fwd: shower temps

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, IMAGE.BMP, Document1.docx, Mime.822

Respectfully,

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
General Foreman
D.O.J./Federal Bureau of Prison
M.D.C. Brooklyn, NY 11232
Tel: (718) 840-
Fax: (718)840-5040



>>> (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 3/1/2019 11:59 PM >>>

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Facilities / Utility systems supervisor
Metropolitan Detention Center
(MDC Brooklyn)
80 29th street
Brooklyn, NY 11232
Telephone (718)-840-5181

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov

West Building Shower Temperature Report

Date Taken: 3-1-2019 10:30pm

Readings Taken By:

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Housing Unit	Top Tier	Bottom Tier
K81	104	99
K82	104	105
K83	103	100
K84	100	105
J71	110	106
J72	102	109
J73	103	108
I61	105	104
I62	110	120
I63	98	99
H51	63	94
H52	104	124
H53	103	120
G41	90	111
G42	100	104
G43	110	101

Fwd: MDC Brooklyn Air and Water Temps 2-21-2019

From Eleazar Garcia
To Herman Quay
Date 2019/02/21 07:46
Subject: Fwd: MDC Brooklyn Air and Water Temps 2-21-2019
Attachments: TEXT.htm, MDC Brooklyn Air and Water Temps 2-21-2019

fyi

E. Garcia
Associate Warden (O)
MDC Brooklyn
80 29th Street
Brooklyn, NY
(718)-840-4200 ext (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
BB- (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
email: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov

Ronald Reagan — 'The greatest leader is not necessarily the one who does the greatest things. He is the one that gets the people to do the greatest things.'

>>> (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2/21/2019 7:27 AM >>>

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
General Foreman
Metropolitan Detention Center
80 29th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11232
718-840-5180
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov

"Champions were once contenders who refused to give up." - Rocky Balboa

MDC Brooklyn Air and Water Temps 2-21-2019

From (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Date 2019/02/20 23:22
Subject: MDC Brooklyn Air and Water Temps 2-21-2019
Attachments: TEXT.htm, Shower Temps 2-21-2019.docx, Temp Readings 2-21-2019.docx

Attached is the unit and shower readings for 2-21-2019 Morning watch.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Utility Systems Repairer Operator
Federal Bureau of Prisons
MDC Brooklyn, 80 29th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11232

Tel: [718-840-5181](tel:718-840-5181)

Email: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) [@bop.gov](mailto:(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)@bop.gov)

Do the difficult things while they are easy and do the great things while they are small. A journey of a thousand miles must begin with a single step.

Lao Tzu

West Building Shower Temperature Report

Date Taken: 2-21-2019

Readings Taken By:

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Housing Unit	Top Tier	Bottom Tier
K81	98	93
K82	106	85
K83	101	103
K84	98	101
J71	97	98
J72	81	89
J73	100	102
I61	89	101
I62	101	93
I63	82	95
H51	85	84
H52	88	87
H53	83	85
G41	89	105
G42	98	87
G43	87	95

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2-21-2019

Taken at: Started at 9:55pm Finished at 11:00pm

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	77.5	78
K82	76	77.5
K83	77.5	89
K84	78	77
J71	78	80
J72	80.5	85.5
J73	77.5	80.5
I61	78	74.5
I62	77.5	75
I63	80.5	93
H51	77.5	70.5
H52	77	75
H53	78.5	82
G41	83	89
G42	78	87
G43	72	70
EDUCATION	-	NO ACCESS
FOOD SERVICE	-	79
MEDICAL	-	NO ACCESS
LT'S OFFICE	-	85.5
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	78.5
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	77
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	79.5
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	76
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	77
Special Housing COMMON AREA	77	78
Special Housing Range 3	84	94
Special Housing Range 4	82	82.5

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

I am sharing 'Temp Readings.pdf' with you

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay, Nicole McFarland

Date

2019/03/17 09:49

Subject:

I am sharing 'Temp Readings.pdf' with you

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, Temp Readings.pdf

Shared from Word for Android

<https://office.com/getword>

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 3/___17___/19

Taken at: _____9:00am_____

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	69	71
K82	69	71
K83	70	72
K84	72	70
J71	71	72
J72	71	72
J73	69.5	71
I61	71	74
I62	73	72
I63	73	72
H51	68	69
H52	69	71
H53	72	73
G41	69	74.5
G42	70	70
G43	73	74
EDUCATION		73
FOOD SERVICE		77
MEDICAL		76
LT'S OFFICE		72
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		72
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		71
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		72
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		72
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		72
Special Housing COMMON AREA		71
Special Housing Range 3	71	68
Special Housing Range 4	70	72

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

I am sharing '230 am temp readings 3-9-2019.pdf' with you

From (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay, Nicole McFarland
Date 2019/03/09 06:27
Subject: I am sharing '230 am temp readings 3-9-2019.pdf' with you
Attachments: TEXT.htm, 230 am temp readings 3-9-2019.pdf

Shared from Word for Android
<https://office.com/getword>

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 3/___9___/19

Taken at: ___02:30am_____

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	72	74
K82	72	73
K83	73	72
K84	73	71
J71	73	75
J72	73	73
J73	72	72
I61	71	70
I62	77	74
I63	71	73
H51	72	72
H52	73	71
H53	75	72
G41	74	73
G42	74	76
G43	74	73.5
EDUCATION		76
FOOD SERVICE		65
MEDICAL		74
LT'S OFFICE		70
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		76
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		75
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		75
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
Special Housing COMMON AREA		74
Special Housing Range 3	76	74
Special Housing Range 4	75	74

Readings Taken By: _____ (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

I am sharing '1230 am temp readings 3-2-2019.pdf' with you

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay, Nicole McFarland, Valery
Logan

Date

2019/03/02 06:25

Subject:

I am sharing '1230 am temp readings 3-2-2019.pdf' with you

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, 1230 am temp readings 3-2-2019.pdf

Shared from Word for Android

<https://office.com/getword>

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 3/__2__ /19

Taken at: __12:30pm__

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	73	74
K82	74	73
K83	74	72
K84	74	71
J71	73	75
J72	73	71
J73	74	72
I61	70	70
I62	77	74
I63	71	68
H51	72	72
H52	73	71
H53	77	71
G41	74	73
G42	73	71
G43	74	73.5
EDUCATION		76
FOOD SERVICE		68
MEDICAL		74
LT'S OFFICE		70
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		76
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		75
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		75
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
Special Housing COMMON AREA		74
Special Housing Range 3	72	74
Special Housing Range 4	76	74

Readings Taken By: _____

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

I am sharing 'Temp Readings_1.pdf' with you

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay, Nicole McFarland, Valery
Logan

Date

2019/03/03 01:17

Subject:

I am sharing 'Temp Readings_1.pdf' with you

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, Temp Readings_1.pdf

Shared from Word for Android

<https://office.com/getword>

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 3-03-2019

Taken at: 12:00am_____

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	78	78
K82	72	69
K83	73	73
K84	76	76
J71	75	72
J72	68	72
J73	72	73
I61	71	73
I62	71	73
I63	72	75
H51	73	74
H52	71	71
H53	73	75
G41	71	74
G42	71	72
G43	70	73
EDUCATION	-	73
FOOD SERVICE	-	72
MEDICAL	67	70
LT'S OFFICE	-	72
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	77
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	77
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	75
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	736
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	75
Special Housing COMMON AREA	-	82
Special Housing Range 3	78	80
Special Housing Range 4	80	82

Readings Taken By: _____

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

I am sharing '1030 pm temp readings 3-1-2019.pdf' with you

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay, Nicole McFarland, Valery
Logan

Date

2019/03/02 06:24

Subject:

I am sharing '1030 pm temp readings 3-1-2019.pdf' with you

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, 1030 pm temp readings 3-1-2019.pdf

Shared from Word for Android

<https://office.com/getword>

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 3/___1___/19

Taken at: ___10:30pm_____

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	74.5	74
K82	74	73
K83	73	72
K84	74	71
J71	73	75
J72	71.5	69
J73	72	68.5
I61	71.5	69
I62	74	73
I63	69	68
H51	72	72
H52	73	71
H53	77	71
G41	74	73
G42	73	72
G43	74	72.5
EDUCATION		76
FOOD SERVICE		70
MEDICAL		74
LT'S OFFICE		70
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		76
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		75
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		75
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
Special Housing COMMON AREA		74
Special Housing Range 3	No Access	No Access
Special Housing Range 4	No Access	No Access

Readings Taken By: _____

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

I am sharing '430 am temp readings 3-2-2019.pdf' with you

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay, Valery Logan

Date

2019/03/02 06:28

Subject:

I am sharing '430 am temp readings 3-2-2019.pdf' with you

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, 430 am temp readings 3-2-2019.pdf

Shared from Word for Android

<https://office.com/getword>

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 3/__2__/19

Taken at: __04:30am__

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	74	74
K82	72	73
K83	74	74
K84	73	71
J71	73	73
J72	73	73
J73	72	72
I61	72	70
I62	77	74
I63	71	70
H51	72	72
H52	73	71
H53	75	72
G41	74	73
G42	75	74
G43	74	73.5
EDUCATION		74
FOOD SERVICE		68
MEDICAL		74
LT'S OFFICE		70
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		76
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		75
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		75
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
Special Housing COMMON AREA		74
Special Housing Range 3	74	74
Special Housing Range 4	75	74

Readings Taken By: _____

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

I am sharing '630 am temp readings 3-2-2019.pdf' with you

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay, Nicole McFarland, Valery
Logan

Date

2019/03/02 07:33

Subject:

I am sharing '630 am temp readings 3-2-2019.pdf' with you

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, 630 am temp readings 3-2-2019.pdf

Shared from Word for Android

<https://office.com/getword>

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 3/__2__ /19

Taken at: __06:30am__

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	73	72
K82	73	73
K83	68	74
K84	73	70
J71	72	71
J72	68	71
J73	71	70
I61	72	70
I62	73	74
I63	71	70
H51	72	70
H52	73	71
H53	70	72
G41	74	73
G42	72	74
G43	70	68
EDUCATION		74
FOOD SERVICE		68
MEDICAL		74
LT'S OFFICE		70
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		76
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		75
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		75
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
Special Housing COMMON AREA		75
Special Housing Range 3	72	72
Special Housing Range 4	71	74

Readings Taken By: _____

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

I am sharing 'Temp Readings 03021910pm.pdf' with you

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay, Nicole McFarland, Valery Logan

Date

2019/03/03 01:18

Subject:

I am sharing 'Temp Readings 03021910pm.pdf' with you

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, Temp Readings 03021910pm.pdf

Shared from Word for Android

<https://office.com/getword>

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 3/_02_/19

Taken at: _10:00 pm_

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	76	79
K82	76	80
K83	77	78
K84	75	75
J71	71	73
J72	76	76
J73	80	77
I61	75	78
I62	75	73
I63	73	67
H51	74	69
H52	75	73
H53	75	76
G41	73	68
G42	73	77
G43	72	76
EDUCATION		74
FOOD SERVICE		72
MEDICAL		72
LT'S OFFICE		81
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		76
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
Special Housing COMMON AREA		79
Special Housing Range 3		79
Special Housing Range 4		78

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

I am sharing '1215 am temp readings 3-15-2019.pdf' with you

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay, Nicole McFarland

Date

2019/03/15 04:34

Subject:

I am sharing '1215 am temp readings 3-15-2019.pdf' with you

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, 1215 am temp readings 3-15-2019.pdf

Shared from Word for Android

<https://office.com/getword>

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 3/___15___/19

Taken at: ___12:15 am_____

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	72	73
K82	74	68
K83	71	68
K84	71	68
J71	72	71
J72	78	73
J73	73	72
I61	71	73
I62	73	69
I63	71	72
H51	74	76
H52	75	78
H53	76	73.5
G41	72	71
G42	71	71
G43	70	68
EDUCATION		76
FOOD SERVICE		75
MEDICAL		76
LT'S OFFICE		72
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		77
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		77
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		77
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		77
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		77
Special Housing COMMON AREA	80	80
Special Housing Range 3	76	74
Special Housing Range 4	76	78

Readings Taken By: _____ (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

I am sharing 'Temp Readings 030219.pdf' with you

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay, Nicole McFarland, Valery
Logan

Date

2019/03/03 01:21

Subject:

I am sharing 'Temp Readings 030219.pdf' with you

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, Temp Readings 030219.pdf

Shared from Word for Android

<https://office.com/getword>

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 3/_02_/19

Taken at: _6:00 pm__

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	77	78
K82	79	78
K83	77	77
K84	76	78
J71	77	75
J72	75	75
J73	75	75
I61	74	73
I62	76	73
I63	75	73
H51	74	73
H52	70	73
H53	70	74
G41	77	74
G42	69	72
G43	71	73
EDUCATION		74
FOOD SERVICE		72
MEDICAL		72
LT'S OFFICE		78
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		76
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		76
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		72
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
Special Housing COMMON AREA		79
Special Housing Range 3		79
Special Housing Range 4		78

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

I am sharing 'Temp Readings 3-16.pdf' with you

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay, Nicole McFarland

Date

2019/03/16 06:36

Subject:

I am sharing 'Temp Readings 3-16.pdf' with you

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, Temp Readings 3-16.pdf

Shared from Word for Android

<https://office.com/getword>

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 3-16-2019

Taken at: 2:00AM

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	72.5	73
K82	72.5	73.5
K83	75	70
K84	72	72
J71	76.5	78
J72	73	75
J73	77.5	73
I61	77.5	80
I62	74.5	69
I63	79.5	75.5
H51	77.5	84.5
H52	74.5	71.5
H53	75.5	76.5
G41	73.5	75
G42	71	68
G43	71	84.1
EDUCATION	-	NO ACCESS
FOOD SERVICE	-	NO ACCESS
MEDICAL	-	NO ACCESS
LT'S OFFICE	-	81.5
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	77
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	81.5
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	82
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	81
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	78.5
Special Housing COMMON AREA	-	81
Special Housing Range 3	76.5	75.5
Special Housing Range 4	77.5	73.5

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

I am sharing 'Temp Readings_2.pdf' with you

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

Eleazar Garcia, Holly Pratesi, Herman Quay, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Nicole
McFarland, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Date

2019/02/17 05:41

Subject:

I am sharing 'Temp Readings_2.pdf' with you

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, Temp Readings_2.pdf

Shared from Word for Android

<https://office.com/getword>

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2/16/19

Taken at: 3:30pm-4:30pm

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	82	79
K82	72	73
K83	76	75
K84	84	82
J71	83	83
J72	72	75
J73	74	76
I61	82	86
I62	74	69
I63	74	84
H51	84	77
H52	68	67
H53	69	70
G41	69	73
G42	68	63
G43	69	73
EDUCATION		77
FOOD SERVICE		75
MEDICAL		70
LT'S OFFICE		77
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		77
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		73
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		73
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		73
Special Housing COMMON AREA		75
Special Housing Range 3		77
Special Housing Range 4		76

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

I am sharing 'West Temp Readings for 3-10-2019.pdf' with you

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay, Nicole McFarland

Date

2019/03/10 07:21

Subject:

I am sharing 'West Temp Readings for 3-10-2019.pdf' with you

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, West Temp Readings for 3-10-2019.pdf

Shared from Word for Android

<https://office.com/getword>

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2/__10__/19

Taken at: _____ 01:15 AM _____

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	76	78
K82	72	75
K83	70	69
K84	76	75
J71	74	74
J72	74	75
J73	74	75
I61	74	76
I62	70	70
I63	73	74
H51	75	74
H52	69	69
H53	73	76
G41	72	75
G42	70	70
G43	69	74
EDUCATION	-	84
FOOD SERVICE	-	73
MEDICAL	-	70
LT'S OFFICE	-	76
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	79
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	78
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	74
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	75
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	75
Special Housing COMMON AREA	-	80
Special Housing Range 3	78	78
Special Housing Range 4	78	78

Readings Taken By: _____

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

I am sharing 'Temp Readings 0302198p.pdf' with you

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

Eleazar Garcia, Herman Quay, Nicole McFarland, Valery
Logan

Date

2019/03/03 01:21

Subject:

I am sharing 'Temp Readings 0302198p.pdf' with you

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, Temp Readings 0302198p.pdf

Shared from Word for Android

<https://office.com/getword>

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 3/_02_/19

Taken at: _8:00 pm__

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	76	78
K82	75	77
K83	77	77
K84	77	74
J71	73	75
J72	76	77
J73	75	74
I61	74	73
I62	77	70
I63	75	77
H51	74	75
H52	72	74
H53	76	72
G41	74	72
G42	72	74
G43	72	73
EDUCATION		74
FOOD SERVICE		70
MEDICAL		70
LT'S OFFICE		79
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		77
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		75
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		72
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		77
Special Housing COMMON AREA		78
Special Housing Range 3		79
Special Housing Range 4		78

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Fwd: temp readings

From

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

To

BRO/Command Center, BRO/Command Center~ BRO/Command Center~, Herman Quay,

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Date

2019/03/02 08:45

Subject:

Fwd: temp readings

Attachments:

TEXT.htm, IMAGE.BMP, 1030 pm temp readings 3-1-2019.docx, Mime.822

Respectfully,

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

General Foreman

D.O.J./Federal Bureau of Prison

M.D.C. Brooklyn, NY 11232

Tel: (718) 840-

Fax: (718)840-5040



>>> (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 3/1/2019 11:56 PM >>>

I had no access to SHU ranges due to a Use of force

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Facilities / Utility systems supervisor

Metropolitan Detention Center

(MDC Brooklyn)

80 29th street

Brooklyn, NY 11232

Telephone (718)-840-5181

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) @bop.gov

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 3/___1___/19

Taken at: ___10:30pm_____

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	74.5	74
K82	74	73
K83	73	72
K84	74	71
J71	73	75
J72	71.5	69
J73	72	68.5
I61	71.5	69
I62	74	73
I63	69	68
H51	72	72
H52	73	71
H53	77	71
G41	74	73
G42	73	72
G43	74	72.5
EDUCATION		76
FOOD SERVICE		70
MEDICAL		74
LT'S OFFICE		70
8 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		76
7 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		75
6 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		75
5 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
4 TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74
Special Housing COMMON AREA		74
Special Housing Range 3	No Access	No Access
Special Housing Range 4	No Access	No Access

Readings Taken By: _____ (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)